

2018 FORM GUIDE

LONGINES HKIR

2018

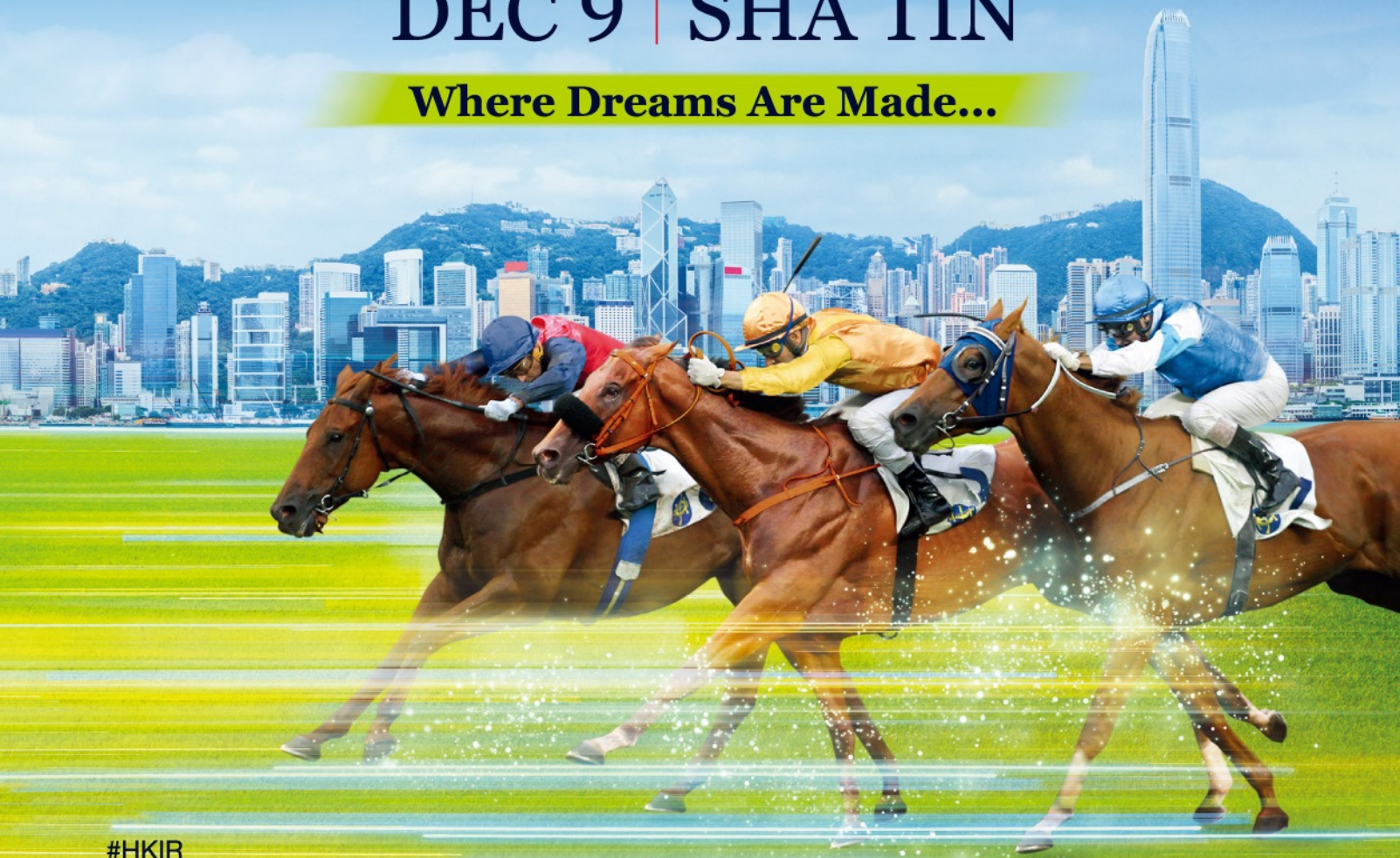
LONGINES HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL RACES

TURF WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS



DEC 9 | SHA TIN

Where Dreams Are Made...



#HKIR

Racecourse entrants must be
aged 18 or above.
Don't gamble your life away.
www.hkjc.com/HKIR

LONGINES



The Hong Kong Jockey Club
RIDING HIGH TOGETHER

The HK\$93 million LONGINES Hong Kong International Races will bring together international stars for four exciting and elite Group 1 contests at Sha Tin Racecourse on Sunday, 9 December.

Among the 50 selections – featuring 22 G1 winners – is a 24-strong contingent of world class overseas raiders including Japan's champion sprinter Fine Needle, plus the hugely-talented Sungrazer and five other G1-winning compatriots. The strong Japanese party also includes crack miler Persian Knight who will challenge Hong Kong's outstanding champion Beauty Generation, the world's highest-rated specialist turf miler.

The European cohort features French ace Waldgeist and the reigning Irish Derby winner Latrobe, as well as Britain's new G1 heroine One Master.

The LONGINES HKIR is the sport's global year-end Group 1 extravaganza. The "Turf World Championships" features the HK\$28 million LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2000m), the HK\$25 million LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (1600m), the HK\$20 million LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (1200m) and the HK\$20 million LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (2400m).

This information is correct as of 27th November 2018.

Contents

LONGINES Kong Kong Vase (G1)	4
LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (G1)	14
LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (G1)	24
LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (G1)	34
Key Race Sectional Photographs	42
Trainers Profile	50
Past HKIR Results of Trainers	56
Jockeys Profile	59
Past HKIR Results of Jockeys	65
Betting Guide	68

Published by The Hong Kong Jockey Club
Compiled by the Handicapping, Race Planning and International Racing Department

Disclaimer

In the preparation of this Form Guide, the Club endeavours to offer the most current, correct and clearly expressed information to the public. Nevertheless, inadvertent errors in information may occur. In particular but without limiting anything here, the Club disclaims any responsibility and accepts no liability (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for any direct or indirect loss or damage arising from any inaccuracies, omissions or typographical errors that may be contained in this Form Guide. The Club also does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for purpose of the information contained in this Form Guide. Distance and weight conversions are subject to the rounding of these figures.

Trivia

- 1 2018 marks the 32nd running of the HKIR. A total of 1,300 runners from 17 countries/regions took part in the past 31 editions.
- 2 All four HKIR events were named in the World's Top 100 G1 Races in 2017. Both the Vase and Cup ranked equal 40th, the Sprint in equal 44th and the Mile equal 81st.
- 3 The first ever Hong Kong International Race, the 1988 Hong Kong Invitation Cup carried prize money of HK\$1.47 million, just 5.3% of the Hong Kong Cup's 2018 purse.
- 4 The shortest-priced HKIR victor is SILENT WITNESS, who started at odds of 30/100 for the Sprint in both 2003 and 2004.
- 5 New Zealand's GREY INVADER won the third Cup at odds of 72/1 in December, 1989, the longest price of any winner in HKIR history.
- 6 The HKIR's winning-most trainer Tony Cruz scored his ninth win with TIME WARP in the 2017 Cup. He is also the only trainer to have won a HKIR race as a jockey, too, as he rode COLONIAL CHIEF to victory in the second Invitation Cup in January, 1989.
- 7 John Moore is the only trainer to have won each of the four HKIR races at least once. Having saddled a total of 110 runners since 1988, he has amassed seven wins, nine seconds and 11 thirds.
- 8 John Size became the first trainer to saddle a one-two finish in a HKIR race, with his runners MR STUNNING and D B PIN in the 2017 Sprint.
- 9 Leading the overseas trainers on the HKIR all-time list is Godolphin's Saeed bin Suroor with four wins.
- 10 Japanese trainer Noriyuki Hori is the only overseas trainer to have saddled two winners at the same HKIR. He achieved the unique feat with MAURICE (Cup) and SATONO CROWN (Vase) in 2016.
- 11 With an impressive eight wins on the board, veteran French ace Gerald Mosse has more HKIR victories than any other jockey.
- 12 Zac Purton joined Gerald Mosse and Joao Moreira as the only three jockeys to have won each of the four HKIR events at least once. He achieved that feat when winning the Cup atop TIME WARP in 2017.
- 13 Derek Leung became the second home-grown jockey, following Matthew Chadwick's Cup wins atop CALIFORNIA MEMORY in 2011 and 2012, to win a HKIR race when he steered BEAUTY GENERATION to success in the 2017 Mile.
- 14 Hong Kong runners have won three of the four G1 events at a single HKIR five times, the latest being MR STUNNING (Sprint), BEAUTY GENERATION (Mile) and TIME WARP (Cup) in 2017.
- 15 Hong Kong runners have won 40 HKIR races since FLYING DANCER took the inaugural HK Invitation Cup in January 1988. Some 34 of these wins were achieved after 2002.
- 16 2001 is the only year in which overseas raiders won all four events at the HKIR: Japanese trio STAY GOLD (Vase), EISHIN PRESTON (Mile) and AGNES DIGITAL (Cup), as well as Australian speedster FALVELON (Sprint).
- 17 LORD KANALOA holds the record for the widest winning margin at the HKIR - five lengths in the 2013 Sprint.
- 18 No horse has as many HKIR wins on their record as GOOD BA BA, who won the Hong Kong Mile three times (2007, 2008 & 2009).
- 19 Six three-year-olds have triumphed at the HKIR, yet not one of that age has ever won the Sprint: (HIGHLAND REEL – 2015 Vase; SNOW FAIRY – 2010 Cup; DARYAKANA – 2009 Vase; ALEXANDER GOLDRUN – 2004 Cup; VALLEE ENCHANTEE – 2003 Vase; ADDITIONAL RISK – 1991 Bowl)
- 20 ABLE ONE is the oldest HKIR winner as he turned the clock back as a nine-year-old in the 2011 Mile. Only two eight-year-olds have succeeded at the HKIR – COLLIER HILL in the 2006 Vase and AEROVELOCITY in the 2016 Sprint.
- 21 A total of 10 fillies and mares have won at the HKIR down the years, the latest being SNOW FAIRY in the 2010 Cup.
- 22 France has produced more HKIR winners than any other overseas jurisdictions with a total of 14 victories, 10 of which were achieved in the Hong Kong Vase. Next on the list are UK and Japan with 12 HKIR wins apiece.
- 23 Japan is the only overseas country to have won each of the four HKIR races at least once.



LONGINES Hong Kong Vase

(G1)



HIGHLAND REEL

2017 Winning Horse (Representing Ireland)



Winning Owner (Representative)



Winning Trainer

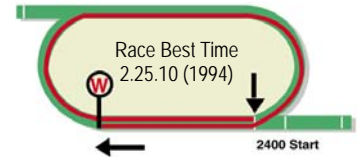


Winning Jockey















LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (Group 1)

HK\$20 million (US\$2.5 million)

1st HK\$11,400,000, 2nd HK\$4,400,000, 3rd HK\$2,000,000,
4th HK\$1,140,000, 5th HK\$660,000, 6th HK\$400,000

















Performance Analysis

Horse Details						Horse Statistics						Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	2200-2800	Trk/Dist		
Waldgeist 	FR	4c	126	122	15 (6-3-1)	7 (2-1-0)	7 (3-0-1)	8 (3-3-0)	11 (4-2-1)	9 (4-1-0)	0 (0-0-0)	P-C Boudot	A Fabre
Pakistan Star 	HK	5g	126	120	19 (5-5-0)	4 (2-1-0)	18 (5-4-0)	1 (0-1-0)	19 (5-5-0)	1 (1-0-0)	1 (1-0-0)	W Buick	A S Cruz
Salouen 	GB	4c	126	117	21 (2-6-6)	8 (0-2-2)	15 (2-4-2)	6 (0-2-4)	11 (1-3-3)	8 (0-1-3)	0 (0-0-0)	O Murphy	S Kirk
Exultant 	HK	4g	126	116	17 (5-5-2)	2 (0-1-1)	15 (4-5-1)	2 (1-0-1)	16 (4-5-2)	3 (1-2-0)	2 (1-1-0)	Z Purton	A S Cruz
Mirage Dancer 	GB	4c	126	116	11 (3-3-2)	0 (0-0-0)	8 (3-2-1)	3 (0-1-1)	6 (2-2-1)	6 (2-3-1)	0 (0-0-0)	R Moore	Sir M R Stoute
Eagle Way 	HK	6g	126	115	34 (8-4-5)	6 (1-0-2)	30 (8-3-5)	4 (0-1-0)	34 (8-4-5)	8 (2-2-1)	5 (1-0-1)	S de Sousa	J Moore
Red Verdon 	GB	5h	126	113	25 (5-9-1)	5 (0-1-0)	9 (1-4-0)	9 (1-3-0)	10 (1-5-0)	16 (4-5-0)	0 (0-0-0)	J Doyle	E A L Dunlop
Prince Of Arran 	GB	5g	126	112	29 (5-6-4)	3 (0-0-1)	16 (2-4-2)	6 (0-1-1)	9 (3-1-1)	6 (3-0-2)	0 (0-0-0)	M Walker	C Fellowes
Ruthven 	HK	5g	126	110	19 (4-5-0)	3 (1-1-0)	16 (3-4-0)	3 (1-1-0)	11 (2-0-0)	4 (1-1-0)	0 (0-0-0)	H Bowman	F C Lor
Lys Gracieux 	JPN	4f	122	113	16 (4-6-3)	8 (1-4-0)	15 (4-5-3)	1 (0-1-0)	9 (2-3-3)	3 (1-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	J Moreira	Y Yahagi
Crocsmia 	JPN	5m	122	112	25 (5-3-3)	5 (0-2-0)	21 (4-2-3)	4 (1-1-0)	19 (3-3-2)	3 (0-2-0)	0 (0-0-0)	Y Iwata	K Nishiura
Eziyra 	IRE	4f	122	111	12 (6-3-2)	3 (0-0-2)	6 (2-1-2)	6 (4-2-0)	4 (3-0-1)	7 (3-1-2)	0 (0-0-0)	C Lemaire	D K Weld
Latrobe 	IRE	3c	121	114	8 (2-5-0)	4 (1-2-0)	6 (2-3-0)	2 (0-2-0)	5 (2-3-0)	3 (2-1-0)	0 (0-0-0)	J McDonald	J P O'Brien
Rostropovich 	IRE	3c	121	113	14 (4-2-2)	6 (0-1-1)	9 (3-2-1)	5 (1-0-1)	6 (1-2-0)	4 (1-2-0)	0 (0-0-0)	W Lordan	A P O'Brien

Barrier Draw Statistics

Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	0	5	1	3
2	2	1	3	2
3	3	3	1	1
4	4	1	2	3
5	1	2	1	3
6	1	1	2	3
7	3	3	4	1
8	1	1	2	0
9	4	1	1	1
10	1	3	3	3
11	0	1	3	1
12	3	1	0	1
13	0	0	2	0
14	1	1	0	1

 WALDGEIST
 PAKISTAN STAR
 EZIYRA
 LYS GRACIEUX
 EAGLE WAY
 RUTHVEN
 SALOUEEN
 MIRAGE DANCER
 EXULTANT
 PRINCE OF ARRAN
 RED VERDON
 LATROBE
 ROSTROPOVICH
 CROCSMIA

The start for the Longines Hong Kong Vase is at the top of the home straight, so the contenders have a straight run of 400 metres before completing a lap of the course. There is a reasonably even distribution of barriers for the 24 past winners, though gates 1, 11 and 13 have never provided a winner. Although this is a race for the stayers, the Sha Tin 2400m circuit is not as testing as some European visitors may be used to and the winner is more usually found on pace and quickening up before the turn. Highland Reel, winner in 2017 and 2015 and runner-up to Satono Crown in 2016, was up among the leaders each time.

(Past 24 runnings)

Spotlight

Waldgeist earned his stripes as one of the world's top middle-distance gallopers with four wins this year including the G1 Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud and will attempt to give trainer Fabre a third Vase win. The four-year-old was a running-on fourth to Enable in the G1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe in October.

European-trained runners have won 20 of the 24 editions of the Hong Kong Vase. Ireland is responsible for only two of those, thanks to the Aidan O'Brien-trained Highland Reel (2015 & 2017), but that nation has a strong hand this time.

O'Brien has G1 Melbourne Cup fifth Rostropovich in the field, while his son, Joseph O'Brien, is set to run Latrobe, this year's Irish Derby victor and a close second in the G1 Mackinnon Stakes (2000m) at Flemington earlier this month.

Japan has the talented one-two from this month's G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup at Kyoto, Lys Gracieux and Crocosmia.

Sir Michael Stoute took the Vase in 2000 with Daliapour and has engaged the progressive four-year-old Mirage Dancer. Prince Of Arran was third in the Melbourne Cup, while Salouen almost caused a shock when a head second to Cracksman in the G1 Coronation Cup in June and was an eye-catching sixth in the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.

Hong Kong last won the Vase with Dominant in 2013. The local team looks solid this time with recent G2 Jockey Club Cup one-two Eagle Way and Exultant, as well as the mercurial two-time G1 winner Pakistan Star, in the line-up.



WALDGEIST

FRANCE 4c 122

Top-class middle-distance runner; won G1 Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud and G2 Prix Foy before running-on fourth in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe.



SALOUEN

GREAT BRITAIN 4c 117

Tried to make all and almost caused a shock when a head second to Cracksman in G1 Coronation Cup in June; eye-catching sixth in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe latest.



MIRAGE DANCER

GREAT BRITAIN 4c 116

Late-maturing galloper with a G1 pedigree; G2-placed and commanding winner of G3 Glorious Stakes at Goodwood in August.



RED VERDON

GREAT BRITAIN 5h 113

G1-placed galloper; no match for Crystal Ocean when sound second in G2 Hardwicke Stakes at Royal Ascot in June and 11th in G1 Caulfield Cup latest.



RUTHVEN

HONG KONG 5g 110

High-class stayer at his best and won the G1 Queensland Derby in 2017; has not matched that level yet in Hong Kong.



CROCOSMIA

JAPAN 5m 112

G2 winner and runner-up in the past two editions of the G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup, latterly to Lys Gracieux earlier this month.



LATROBE

IRELAND 3c 114

One of Europe's leading three-year-old colts; won the G1 Irish Derby and was narrowly beaten into second in the G1 Mackinnon Stakes at Flemington.



PAKISTAN STAR

HONG KONG 5g 120

Brilliant but mercurial Hong Kong International Sale graduate; won G1 Champions & Chater Cup and G1 QEII Cup in the spring.



EXULTANT

HONG KONG 4g 116

Third in G1 Irish 2,000 Guineas in 2017; now a classy stayer in Hong Kong - two G3 wins, second in G1 Champions & Chater Cup and in recent G2 Jockey Club Cup.



EAGLE WAY

HONG KONG 6g 115

Won the G1 Queensland Derby (2400m) pre-import; a pair of G3 wins were his best Hong Kong results prior to a return to peak with victory in G2 Jockey Club Cup latest.



PRINCE OF ARRAN

GREAT BRITAIN 5g 112

Admirable globetrotter who followed a G3 win at Flemington in early November with a fine third in the G1 Melbourne Cup just three days later.



LYS GRACIEUX

JAPAN 4f 113

Gained a well-deserved first G1 win with a defeat of Crocosmia in the Queen Elizabeth II Cup last time.



EZIYRA

IRELAND 4f 111

Third to star fillies Enable and Sea Of Class in the 2017 G1 Irish Oaks (2400m) and 2018 G1 Yorkshire Oaks (2400m) respectively; G2 winner this autumn.



ROSTROPOVICH

IRELAND 3c 113

Runner-up to Latrobe in the G1 Irish Derby and ran a fine race to finish fifth in the G1 Melbourne Cup last time.

Race History

The Hong Kong Jockey Club introduced a third international race to its December programme in 1994, the 2400m Hong Kong International Vase. Red Bishop, the top-class French-trained galloper, took the inaugural prize - the first of 10 winners so far from that nation, with the latest being the 2014 victor, Flintshire.

The Vase was upped to international Group 2 level for the 1996 renewal won by Luso, who became the first two-time winner when he returned successfully 12 months later. In 1999, in line with the renamed Hong Kong Cup and Hong Kong Mile, and the newly-initiated Hong Kong Sprint, the International Vase was renamed the Hong Kong Vase. A year later it was upgraded to Group 1 status and the Coronation Cup winner Daliapour arrived to take the spoils. Among the winners of this prestigious contest are the outstanding English race mare Ouija Board, English St Leger hero Mastery, popular globe-trotter Red Cadeaux, Dunaden, who in 2011 became the first Melbourne Cup winner to lift the Vase, and Ireland's Highland Reel, the horse that gave his trainer Aidan O'Brien a first Hong Kong success in 2015 before the bay finished his career with a second victory in this race in 2017. Japan has won with Stay Gold and Satono Crown, the latter surging late to deny Highland Reel in the 2016 edition.

LONGINES entered into a partnership with the Hong Kong Jockey Club ahead of the 2012 LONGINES Hong Kong International Races and the race currently carries a purse of HK\$20 million. It was ranked equal 40th in the World's Top 100 G1 Races in 2017.

Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Odds
Win	\$270.50	2004	Phoenix Reach	27
Place	\$130.00	1997	Sunny Lane (3rd)	99
Quinella	\$2,290.50	1999	Borgia (1st)	24
			Bimbola (2nd)	50
Quinella Place	\$1,253.50	1997	Posidonas (2nd)	11
			Sunny Lane (3rd)	99
Tierce	\$32,244.00	1999	Borgia (1st)	24
			Bimbola (2nd)	50
			Sea Wave (3rd)	7.8
Trio	\$4,373.00	1999	Borgia (1st)	24
			Bimbola (2nd)	50
			Sea Wave (3rd)	7.8
First 4	\$13,162.00	2007	Doctor Dino (1st)	8.7
			Quijano (2nd)	9.7
			Bussoni (3rd)	30
			Arch Rebel (4th)	89
Quartet	\$25,900.00	2016	Satono Crown (1st)	20
			Highland Reel (2nd)	1.5F
			One Foot In Heaven (3rd)	19
			Nuovo Record (4th)	9.6

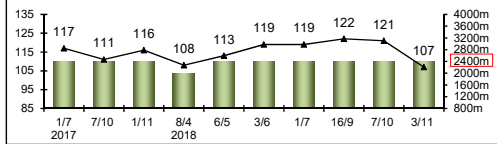
Previous Winners

Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Pre-race Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2017 Highland Reel (IRE) 5h Derrick Smith & Mrs John Magnier & Michael Tabor	 A P O'Brien R Moore	IRE	1-3/4	8	3.1F	G	2.26.23	123	3rd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1	Won Prince of Wales's S. 1993 G1 (3)
2016 Satono Crown (JPN) 4c Hajime Satomi	 N Hori J Moreira	JPN	1/2	9	20	G	2.26.22	117	14th Tenno Sho Autumn 2000 G1	Won Kyoto Kinen 2200 G2 (3)
2015 Highland Reel (IRE) 3c Derrick Smith & Mrs John Magnier & Michael Tabor	 A P O'Brien R Moore	IRE	1-1/2	9	4.2	G	2.28.43	118	3rd Cox Plate 2040 G1	Won Secretariat Stakes 2000 G1 (2)
2014 Flintshire (GB) 4c K Abdullah	 A Fabre M Guyon	FR	1/2	4	2.1F	GF	2.29.83	124	2nd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1	2nd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1 (0)
2013 Dominant (IRE) 5h 10/11 John Moore Trainer Syndicate	 J Moore Z Purton	HK	3/4	12	13	GF	2.27.29	115	8th LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	Won Queen Mother Memorial Cup 2400 (G3) (3)
2012 Red Cadeaux (GB) 6g R J Arculli	 Ed Dunlop G Mosse	GB	SH	7	10	G	2.28.73	115	8th Japan Cup 2400 G1	8th Japan Cup 2400 G1 (0)
2011 Dunaden (FR) 5h Pearl Bloodstock Ltd	 M Delzangles C Williams	FR	3/4	3	6.6	GF	2.27.50	116	Won Melbourne Cup hcp 3200 G1	Won Melbourne Cup hcp 3200 G1 (0)
2010 Mastery (GB) 4c Godolphin	 S bin Suroor L Dettori	UAE	2-1/2	2	4.8	G	2.27.69	117	Won(DH) Floodlit S. 2400 L	5th Dubai World Cup 2000 G1 (2)
2009 Daryakana (FR) 3f H H Aga Khan	 A de Royer Dupre G Mosse	FR	SH	3	6.7	G	2.27.51	112	Won Prix de Royallieu 2500 G2	Won Prix de Royallieu 2500 G2 (0)
2008 Doctor Dino (FR) 6h J Martinez Salmean	 R Gibson O Peslier	FR	SH	12	2.3F	G	2.29.14	119	5th Canadian International 2400 G1	2nd Grand Prix de Deauville 2500 G2 (1)

**樹林之靈****WALDGEIST (GB)** 4 ch c

Galileo (IRE) - Waldlerche (GB) (Monsun (GER))

Owner(s): Gestut Ammerland & Newsells Park

**費伯華 (法國)****A Fabre (FR)****布達德****P-C Boudot****126 lb****(122)**

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	11 (4-2-1-3-1)	Jockey	:	14 (6-2-1-3-2)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	-
Lifetime	:	15 (6-3-1-3-2)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	7 (3-0-1-2-1)
2018	:	7 (4-0-0-1-2)	Distance	:	9 (4-1-0-3-1)	Yielding	:	-
G1	:	7 (2-1-0-3-1)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	8 (3-3-0-1-1)
First Up	:	5 (2-2-0-0-1)	2200-2800	:	9 (4-1-0-3-1)	HK\$:	13,320,980
G1 win	:	18 GP de Saint-Cloud 2400m, 16 Criterium de Saint-Cloud 2000m						

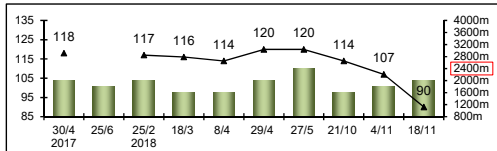
Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
4/9	-	1/7/17	117	G1 Irish Derby - 3yo	CUR, IRE	2400 RH G	126	P-C Boudot	8	- - -	2:35. ⁴⁵	- - -	- - -	4 ²	3/1	Capri
2/9	-	7/10/17	111	G3 Cumberland Lodge S.	ASC, GB	2392 RH GS	122	V Cheminaud	4	- - -	2:40. ⁰²	- - -	- - -	2 ^{Nk}	4/7F	Danehill Kodiak
4/9	-	1/11/17	116	G1 GP von Bayern	MCH, GER	2400 RH S	128	P-C Boudot	4	- - -	2:37. ⁸³	- - -	- - -	4 ²	2.9JF	Guignol
5/12	-	8/4/18	108	G2 P. d'Harcourt	LCH, FR	2000 RH H	126	P-C Boudot	3	- - -	2:14. ⁵⁸	- - -	- - -	5 ^{2.5}	4.2F	Air Pilot
1/8	-	6/5/18	113	G3 P. d'Hedouville	LCH, FR	2400 RH G	126	P-C Boudot	3	- - -	2:31. ²²	- - -	- - -	1 ^{1.5}	3.6F	Way To Paris
1/7	-	3/6/18	119	G2 GP de Chantilly	CHY, FR	2400 RH S	126	P-C Boudot	3	- - -	2:29. ⁴⁹	- - -	- - -	1 ³	4.1	Dschingis Secret
1/6	-	1/7/18	119	G1 GP de Saint-Cloud	STC, FR	2400 LH GS	129	P-C Boudot	1	- - -	2:30. ¹⁴	- - -	- - -	1 ^{Nose}	1.6F	Coronet
1/6	-	16/9/18	122	G2 P. Foy	LCH, FR	2400 RH G	128	P-C Boudot	3	- - -	2:28. ⁷⁰	- - -	- - -	1 ^{2.5}	2F	Talismanic
4/19	-	7/10/18	121	G1 P. de l'Arc de Triomphe	LCH, FR	2400 RH G	131	P-C Boudot	13	- - -	2:29. ²⁴	- - -	- - -	4 ^{1.8}	4.8	Enable
5/13	-	3/11/18	107	G1 Breeders' Cup Turf	CD, USA	2400 LH G	126	P-C Boudot	12	26. ³³ 27. ⁰⁰ 25. ¹⁰	2:32. ⁶⁵	-	9 ^{6.8} 5 ^{1.3} 4 ⁷	5 ^{13.3}	6.3	Enable
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	P-C Boudot								

G1 winner at 2000m as 2YO in France and runner-up to Brametot in G1 Prix du Jockey Club (French Derby) the following season. Won four straight at 2400m in 2018 before 1.8L 4th to Enable in G1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (2400m). 13.3L 5th to Enable in Breeders' Cup Turf (2400m) at Churchill Downs on 3 November. Usually ridden midfield. Capable on good and soft ground but excels on the latter.

**巴基之星****V325****PAKISTAN STAR (GER)** 5 br br

Shamardal (USA) - Nina Celebre (IRE) (Peintre Celebre (USA))

Owner(s): Kerm Din

**告東尼 (香港)****A S Cruz (HK)**

146 (18-16-8-18-86)

布宜學**W Buick****126 lb****(120)**

HK Career	:	19 (5-5-0-4-5)	Right-handed	:	19 (5-5-0-4-5)	Jockey	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	19 (5-5-0-4-5)	GF+	:	8 (3-3-0-1-1)
Lifetime	:	19 (5-5-0-4-5)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	10 (2-1-0-3-4)
2018/19	:	3 (0-0-0-1-2)	Distance	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Yielding	:	1 (0-1-0-0-0)
G1	:	4 (2-1-0-1-0)	Track & Dist	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	:	-
First Up	:	4 (2-0-0-2-0)	2200-2800	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)	HK\$:	35,911,200
G1 win	:	18 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup 2400m, 18 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup 2000m						

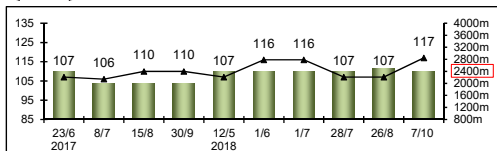
Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/8	**614	30/4/17	118	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	126	S de Sousa	3	24.99 22.39 22.41	2:04.59	21.95	3 1½ 5 4¼ 5 ¾	2 N	2.8	Neorealism
5/5	**753	25/6/17	-	G3 Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	133	J Moreira	3	24.32 22.89 22.89	1:48.09	-	5 - 5 - 5 -	5 TO	1.2F	Horse Of Fortune
4/9	*454	25/2/18	117	G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	M Chadwick	1	23.39 23.32 24.23	1:59.97	24.24	3 1½ 4 1¾ 3 1¼	4 1¼	5.5	Time Warp
4/6	*504	18/3/18	116	- Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	133	J Moreira	2	23.90 22.79 22.23	1:35.44	22.17	5 ¾ 5 4¾ 4 2¼	4 1¼	1.7F	Southern Legend
4/10	*555	8/4/18	114	G2 Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	J Moreira	2	22.73 23.26 22.70	1:32.84	21.89	10 7¼ 10 8½ 10 6¼	4 1¼	4.6	Beauty Only
1/8	*610	29/4/18	120	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	W Buick	1	23.71 23.18 22.85	2:00.21	22.65	3 1¾ 3 1¾ 3 1¼	1 3	4.8	Gold Mount
1/5	*683	27/5/18	120	G1 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	126	T Berry	2	25.44 22.75 21.74	2:27.42	21.70	2 2 2 2¼ 2 N	1 1¼	1.7F	Exultant
4/14	116	21/10/18	114	G2 Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	128	K Teetan	4	22.07 23.15 23.17	1:33.07	23.52	4 1¼ 3 1¾ 2 1	4 ¾	5.2	Beauty Generation
9/9	151	4/11/18	107	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	133	K Teetan	3	23.38 23.07 23.51	1:47.23	24.02	7 4¼ 6 4 5 ¾	9 6¼	5.1	Time Warp
8/9	187	18/11/18	90	G2 BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	128	K Teetan	5	23.81 24.01 23.96	1:59.30	26.64	3 2½ 4 2 3 1¼	8 18	4.6	Eagle Way
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	W Buick								

Enigmatic but highly-talented galloper who closed last season with successive G1 wins. Took the QEII Cup by 3L from Gold Mount before 1.75L victory from Exultant in the Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup (2400m). Has to lift on two recent lead-up runs but capable of doing so. Worked wide early when fading 18L 8th to Eagle Way in G2 Jockey Club Cup (2000m) latest. Often ridden back but 'box-seated' in two G1 wins this year. Wins have come on good ground.

**怒江****SALOUEN (IRE)** 4 ch c

Canford Cliffs (IRE) - Gali Gal (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))

Owner(s): H Balasuriya





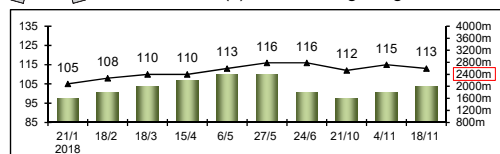
時時精綵

B101

EXULTANT (IRE) ex Irishcorrespondent 4 b g

Teofilo (IRE) - Contrary (IRE) (Mark Of Esteem (IRE))

Owner(s): Eddie Wong Ming Chak & Wong Leung Sau Hing



告東尼 (香港)

A S Cruz (HK)

146 (18-16-8-18-86)

潘頓

Z Purton

166 (31-32-15-15-73)

126 lb

(116)

HK Career	: 13 (3-5-1-2-2)	Right-handed	: 16 (4-5-2-2-3)	Jockey	: 6 (3-1-1-1-0)
Pre Import	: 4 (2-0-1-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 13 (3-5-1-2-2)	GF+	: 4 (0-1-0-0-3)
Lifetime	: 17 (5-5-2-2-3)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 11 (4-4-1-2-0)
2018/19	: 3 (0-1-0-1-1)	Distance	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)	Yielding	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 2 (0-1-1-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)	2200-2800	: 3 (1-2-0-0-0)	HK\$: 15,058,160
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
4/11	*363	21/1/18	105	-	Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	Z Purton	8	22.57	24.02	23.14	1.34.24	23.03	9 6¼	10 7¼	9 3½	4 2¼	3.8	Nothinglikemore
2/12	*435	18/2/18	108	-	Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH G	126	Z Purton	1	23.87	23.53	23.05	1.46.99	22.75	7 4¼	7 4¼	5 3	2 1¼	3.4	Singapore Sling
3/14	*509	18/3/18	110	-	BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Z Purton	12	25.12	23.67	22.71	2.01.18	22.26	13 8½	13 8½	13 5	3 2¼	3.4F	Ping Hai Star
2/10	*573	15/4/18	110	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2200 RH G	133	B Prebble	8	23.76	23.85	23.88	2.13.47	23.49	9 6¼	9 7¼	7 3½	2 1¼	2.5F	Prawn Baba
1/7	*624	6/5/18	113	G3	Queen Mother Memorial Cup - hcp	ST, HK	2400 RH G	121	Z Purton	7	23.79	22.89	23.44	2.25.98	23.44	2 3¼	1 3¼	1 2	1 6	1.5F	Prawn Baba
2/5	*683	27/5/18	116	G1	Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	126	B Prebble	1	25.44	22.75	21.74	2.27.42	22.90	1 2	1 2¼	1 N	2 1¼	3.4	Pakistan Star
1/8	*744	24/6/18	116	G3	Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	133	Z Purton	5	22.75	23.96	23.26	1.46.09	23.26	6 2¼	4 1	1 N	1 1¼	1.7F	Gold Mount
5/14	116	21/10/18	112	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	126	C Y Ho	8	22.07	23.15	23.17	1.33.07	22.79	12 5¼	12 7¼	12 5¼	5 3½	37	Beauty Generation
4/9	151	4/11/18	115	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	131	C Y Ho	5	23.38	23.07	23.51	1.47.23	23.08	9 5¼	9 5¼	8 5	4 2¼	6.5	Time Warp
2/9	187	18/11/18	113	G2	BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	C Y Ho	2	23.81	24.01	23.96	1.59.30	23.68	7 5¼	7 4¼	6 2¼	2 1	4.2	Eagle Way
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	Z Purton												

G1 Irish 2,000 Guineas 3rd pre-import and made sound impression last season, his first in Hong Kong. Advanced to commanding 6L win in G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup (2400m) before 1.75L 2nd to Pakistan Star in G1 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup (2400m). Improved each run this season; sound 1L 2nd to Eagle Way in fast-run G2 Jockey Club Cup (2000m) latest. Generally ridden back but versatile. Best on good ground.



玄舞幻步

MIRAGE DANCER (GB) 4 b c

Frankel (GB) - Heat Haze (GB) (Green Desert (USA))

Owner(s): K Abdullah



司徒德爵士 (英國)

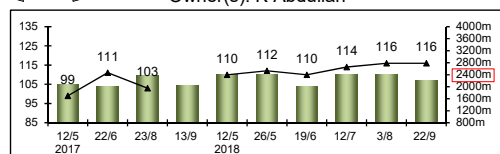
Sir M R Stoute (GB)

莫雅

R Moore

126 lb

(116)



HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 6 (2-2-1-0-1)	Jockey	: 5 (2-2-0-1-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 6 (1-2-1-1-1)
Lifetime	: 11 (3-3-2-2-1)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)
2018	: 6 (2-3-0-0-1)	Distance	: 5 (2-2-1-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 3 (0-1-1-1-0)
First Up	: 4 (1-1-1-1-0)	2200-2800	: 6 (2-3-1-0-0)	HK\$: 1,785,310
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
4/8	-	12/5/17	99	L	Dee S. - 3yo	CHE, GB	2064 LH GF	126	O Murphy	6	-	-	-	2.10. ⁸⁵	-	-	-	-	4 ^{3.5}	7/2	Cliffs Of Moher
3/13	-	22/6/17	111	G3	Hampton Court S. - 3yo	ASC, GB	1993 RH GF	126	A Atzeni	3	-	-	-	2.05. ⁴⁰	-	-	-	-	3 ^{1.3}	7/1	Benbatl
3/6	-	23/8/17	103	G2	Great Voltigeur S. - 3yo	YOR, GB	2371 LH GS	126	A Atzeni	2	-	-	-	2.34. ⁶⁵	-	-	-	-	3 ¹²	5/1	Cracksman
4/4	-	13/9/17	-	-	conditions	DON, GB	2039 LH S	122	R Moore	1	-	-	-	2.14. ²²	-	-	-	-	4 ^{2.3}	11/10F	Mount Logan
2/6	-	12/5/18	110	L	Buckhounds S.	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF	126	W Buick	5	-	-	-	2.28. ⁹⁶	-	-	-	-	2 ^{Nk}	4/1	Barsanti
1/5	-	26/5/18	112	L	Tapster S.	GOO, GB	2398 RH G	127	P Dobbs	5	-	-	-	2.42. ⁰⁴	-	-	-	-	1 ³	EvensF	Euginio
5/16	-	19/6/18	110	L	Wolferton S.	ASC, GB	1993 RH GF	132	J McDonald	1	-	-	-	2.03. ⁷¹	-	-	-	-	5 ^{2.8}	7/2F	Monarchs Glen
2/7	-	12/7/18	114	G2	Princess Of Wales's S.	NEWJ, GB	2400 RH GF	132	R Moore	3	-	-	-	2.31. ⁴⁰	-	-	-	-	2 ^{0.5}	2/1F	Best Solution
1/7	-	3/8/18	116	G3	Glorious S.	GOO, GB	2398 RH GF	127	R Moore	6	-	-	-	2.33. ⁶⁹	-	-	-	-	1 ^{3.5}	6/5F	Red Verdon
2/7	-	22/9/18	116	G3	Legacy Cup	NBY, GB	2200 LH S	132	R Moore	7	-	-	-	2.25. ⁹⁸	-	-	-	-	2 ^{SH}	2/1F	Young Rascal
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	R Moore												

Lightly-raced, consistent stayer who was 0.5L 2nd to subsequent Caulfield Cup winner Best Solution in G2 at 2400m before 3.5L win from Red Verdon in G3 Glorious Stakes (2398m) at Goodwood on 3 August. Short-head 2nd to Young Rascal in Newbury G3 at 2200m latest. Wins on good/good to firm. Ran well soft latest. Races handy, can lead.



鷹雄

A093

EAGLE WAY (AUS) 6 ch g

More Than Ready (USA) - Wedgetail Eagle (AUS) (Lure (USA))

Owner(s): Siu Pak Kwan



約翰摩亞 (香港)

J Moore (HK)

107 (14-5-10-9-69)

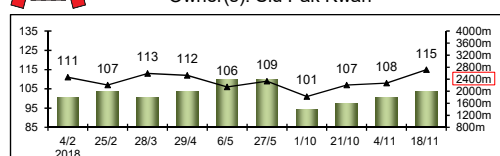
蘇兆輝

S de Sousa

53 (4-7-6-3-33)

126 lb

(115)



HK Career	: 21 (4-2-5-3-7)	Right-handed	: 34 (8-4-5-5-12)	Jockey	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)
Pre Import	: 13 (4-2-0-2-5)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 19 (3-1-5-3-7)	GF+	: 8 (1-2-2-2-1)
Lifetime	: 34 (8-4-5-5-12)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 22 (7-1-3-3-8)
2018/19	: 4 (1-0-2-0-1)	Distance	: 6 (2-0-1-2-1)	Yielding	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)
G1	: 6 (1-0-2-1-2)	Track & Dist	: 5 (1-0-1-2-1)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)
First Up	: 6 (1-1-0-1-3)	2200-2800	: 8 (2-2-1-2-1)	HK\$: 18,323,410
G1 win	: 16 Queensland Derby 2400m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second				
3/7	*393	4/2/18	111	G3 Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	131	T Berry	5	24.49	22.59	22.12	1.48.74	22.57	2 1¼	2 1¼	2 1¼	3 4	5.4	Dinozzo
6/9	*454	25/2/18	107	G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	T Berry	6	23.39	23.32	24.23	1.59.97	24.56	8 8¼	8 5¼	8 5	6 7	34	Time Warp
2/11	*535	28/3/18	113	- Happy Valley Vase - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH GF	133	B Prebble	3	23.82	24.06	23.62	1.47.80	23.01	9 4¼	9 3¼	8 4	2 HD	5	Gold Mount
3/8	*610	29/4/18	112	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	B Prebble	2	23.71	23.18	22.85	2.00.21	23.12	5 3½	5 3	6 2½	3 4¼	22	Pakistan Star
4/7	*624	6/5/18	106	G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup - hcp	ST, HK	2400 RH G	133	B Prebble	2	23.79	22.89	23.44	2.25.98	24.57	4 2	5 2¼	3 4	4 11	5.8	Exultant
4/5	*683	27/5/18	109	G1 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	126	J Moreira	3	25.44	22.75	21.74	2.27.42	22.44	3 3½	3 3¼	3 1	4 5½	10	Pakistan Star
11/14	62	1/10/18	101	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	125	U Rispoli	6	21.87	22.96	22.28	1.20.42	22.14	14 6¼	13 8¼	13 7¼	11 6¼	56	Beauty Generation
3/14	116	21/10/18	107	G2 Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	119	M Chadwick	5	22.07	23.15	23.17	1.33.07	22.82	13 5½	13 7½	10 4½	3 2¼	99	Beauty Generation
3/9	151	4/11/18	108	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	124	S de Sousa	8	23.38	23.07	23.51	1.47.23	23.07	8 5½	8 5¼	9 5	3 2¼	11	Time Warp
1/9	187	18/11/18	115	G2 BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	S de Sousa	8	23.81	24.01	23.96	1.59.30	23.36	8 6¼	8 4¼	8 3¼	1 1	13	Exultant
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	S de Sousa												

G1 winner in Australia. Won G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup (2400m) in 2017, his first season in Hong Kong. Lone win last term in 1800m G3 at Happy Valley but also placed in G1 QEII Cup (2000m). If possible, looks better horse this term. Past 3 runs excellent, culminating with 1L win from Exultant in G2 BOCHK Jockey Club Cup (2000m) in track record time. Hold up horse; best on good ground.

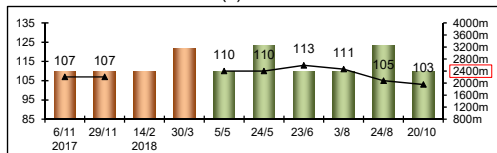


紅翠

RED VERDON (USA) 5 ch h

Lemon Drop Kid (USA) - Porto Marmay (IRE) (Choisir (AUS))

Owner(s): The Hon R J Arculli



鄧樂普 (英國)

E A L Dunlop (GB)

杜俊誠

J Doyle**126 lb****(113)**

HK Starts	-	Right-handed	: 10 (1-5-0-2-2)	Jockey	: 6 (0-4-0-2-0)
Pre Import	-	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 4 (0-2-0-0-2)
Lifetime	: 25 (5-9-1-3-7)	Non-Turf	: 7 (3-2-1-1-0)	Good	: 5 (1-2-0-0-2)
2018	: 8 (1-4-0-1-2)	Distance	: 14 (3-5-0-2-4)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)
G1	: 5 (0-1-0-1-3)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 8 (1-3-0-1-3)
First Up	: 5 (1-3-0-0-1)	2200-2800	: 16 (4-5-0-2-5)	HK\$: 4,169,260
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/8	-	6/11/17	107	L Floodlit S.	KEM, GB	2399 RH Poly	130	P McDonald	4	- - -	2.31. ⁹¹	-	- - -	2 ^{hd}	8/1	Titi Makfi
1/10	-	29/11/17	107	L Wild Flower S.	KEM, GB	2399 RH Poly	132	P McDonald	2	- - -	2.29. ⁶⁷	-	- - -	1 ⁰⁵	5/2f	Master The World
1/4	-	14/2/18	-	- conditions	LIN, GB	2400 LH Poly	134	O Murphy	3	- - -	2.39. ⁶¹	-	- - -	1 ³	1/3f	Great Hall
4/9	-	30/3/18	-	- conditions	LIN, GB	3154 LH Poly	131	J Doyle	2	- - -	3.24. ⁷¹	-	- - -	4 ⁰⁸	3/1f	Funny Kid
2/5	-	5/5/18	110	G2 Jockey Club S.	NEW, GB	2400 RH G	127	J Doyle	5	- - -	2.34. ⁰¹	-	- - -	2 ³⁸	14/1	Defoe
2/8	-	24/5/18	110	G3 Henry II S.	SAN, GB	3245 RH G	128	J Doyle	1	- - -	3.41. ⁰⁹	-	- - -	2 ⁶	20/1	Magic Circle
2/5	-	23/6/18	113	G2 Hardwicke S.	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF	127	J Doyle	3	- - -	2.28. ⁰⁸	-	- - -	2 ²⁵	33/1	Crystal Ocean
2/7	-	3/8/18	111	G3 Glorious S.	GOO, GB	2398 RH GF	127	J Doyle	1	- - -	2.33. ⁶⁹	-	- - -	2 ³⁵	6/1	Mirage Dancer
5/9	-	24/8/18	105	G2 Lonsdale Cup	YOR, GB	3251 LH GF	129	J Crowley	1	- - -	3.29. ⁶⁹	-	- - -	5 ⁸⁸	8/1	Stradivarius
11/18	-	20/10/18	103	G1 Caulfield Cup - hcp	CAUL, AUS	2400 LH S	119	Z Purton	8	- - -	36. ²⁰ 2.33. ⁷²	-	14 - 15 -	11 ⁶⁵	16	Best Solution
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	J Doyle								

Well held when 3.5L 2nd to Mirage Dancer in G3 Glorious Stakes (2398m) on 3 August before failing in 3251m G2 Lonsdale Cup at York. Shipped to Australia and luckless when 6.5L 11th to Best Solution in G1 Caulfield Cup (2400m). Then missed Melbourne Cup run due to bruised heel. Best form on good/good to soft. Usually held up.

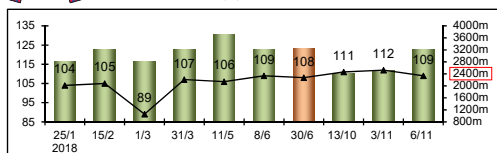


亞朗親王

PRINCE OF ARRAN (GB) 5 b g

Shirocco (GER) - Storming Sioux (GB) (Storming Home (GB))

Owner(s): Saeed bel Obaida



范朗善 (英國)

C Fellowes (GB)

韋米高

M Walker**126 lb****(112)**

HK Starts	-	Right-handed	: 9 (3-1-1-1-3)	Jockey	: 3 (1-0-2-0-0)
Pre Import	-	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 4 (0-1-1-0-2)
Lifetime	: 29 (5-6-4-2-12)	Non-Turf	: 7 (3-1-1-1-1)	Good	: 12 (2-3-1-0-6)
2018	: 10 (2-2-3-0-3)	Distance	: 3 (1-0-1-1-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 3 (0-0-1-0-2)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 6 (0-1-1-1-3)
First Up	: 6 (2-1-2-0-1)	2200-2800	: 6 (3-0-2-1-0)	HK\$: 6,528,830
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second		
2/8	-	25/1/18	104	- hcp	MEY, UAE	2810 LH G	127	J Doyle	4	-	-	-	2.58. ⁷⁸	-	2 ⁰⁸	10/1	Los Barbados	
1/7	-	15/2/18	105	- hcp	MEY, UAE	3200 LH G	129	J Doyle	2	-	-	-	3.22. ⁹⁹	-	1 ^{SH}	100/30	Los Barbados	
8/11	-	1/3/18	89	G3 Nad Al Sheba Trophy	MEY, UAE	2810 LH G	126	J Doyle	11	-	-	-	2.54. ⁸⁸	-	8 ²⁴	14/1	Rare Rhythm	
8/16	-	31/3/18	107	G2 Dubai Gold Cup	MEY, UAE	3200 LH G	127	O Murphy	8	-	-	-	3.17. ⁹²	-	8 ⁵⁸	80/1	Vazirabad	
6/16	-	11/5/18	106	- hcp	CHE, GB	3727 LH G	135	S Donohoe	8	-	-	-	4.02. ⁹⁰	-	6 ⁸⁸	25/1	Magic Circle	
3/8	-	8/6/18	109	G2 Belmont Gold Cup Invitational S.	BEL, USA	3200 LH F	117	I Ortiz, Jr	3	25. ⁵¹	24. ⁰²	23. ¹⁵	3.16. ⁷⁸	-	3 ³	2 ²	11	Call To Mind
2/20	-	30/6/18	108	- hcp	NC, GB	3251 LH Tapeta	132	A McNamara	17	-	-	-	3.33. ⁵⁶	-	2 ²⁸	16/1	Withhold	
3/15	-	13/10/18	111	G2 Herbert Power S. - hcp	CAUL, AUS	2400 LH G	126	M Walker	5	-	-	-	35. ¹² 2.26. ⁴⁷	-	3 ¹⁶⁵	31	Yucatan	
1/11	-	3/11/18	112	G3 Lexus S. - hcp	FLEM, AUS	2500 LH G	127	M Walker	7	-	-	-	34. ²¹ 2.37. ⁴⁶	-	1 ⁰⁵	4.4	Brimham Rocks	
3/24	-	6/11/18	109	G1 Melbourne Cup - hcp	FLEM, AUS	3200 LH S	117	M Walker	20	-	-	-	36. ¹² 3.21. ¹⁷	-	3 ³	21	Cross Counter	
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	M Walker										

Much travelled and had success this year in Dubai and Australia and G2 placed in USA. Won G3 Lexus Stakes (2500m) at Flemington on 3 November before 3L 3rd to Cross Counter in G1 Melbourne Cup at Flemington and in best form of career. Versatile racing style but generally ridden handy to the speed of late. Best form on good and good to soft ground.



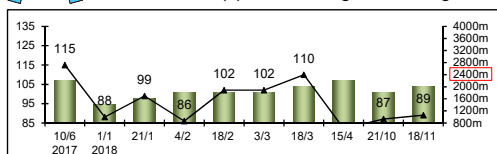
佳騰駒

B160

RUTHVEN (AUS) 5 bl g

Domesday (AUS) - Ruddigore (AUS) (Octagonal (NZ))

Owner(s): Albert Hung Chao Hong



羅富全 (香港)

F C Lor (HK)

89 (11-12-7-7-52)

布文

H Bowman**126 lb****(110)**

HK Career	: 9 (1-0-0-1-7)	Right-handed	: 11 (2-0-0-2-7)	Jockey	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: 10 (3-5-0-1-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 9 (1-0-0-1-7)	GF+	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
Lifetime	: 19 (4-5-0-2-8)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 15 (3-4-0-1-7)
2018/19	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 3 (1-1-0-1-0)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 3 (1-1-0-1-0)
First Up	: 4 (1-0-0-0-3)	2200-2800	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)	HK\$: 7,295,610
G1 win	: *17 Queensland Derby 2200m				

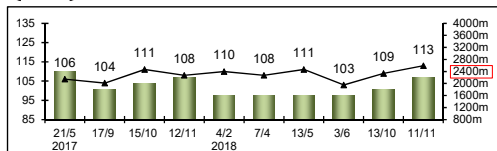
Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second			
1/16	-	10/6/17	115	G1 Queensland Derby - 3yo	DOOM, AUS	2200 RH G	126	H Bowman	8	-	-	36. ¹⁷ 2.14. ⁴⁵	-	-	4 -	1 -	1 3/8	3.4F	Cheerful Giggles
7/14	*318	1/1/18	88	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	127	T Berry	4	22.34	23.40	22.71	1.22. ²¹ 22.71	7 3	9 4/4	9 3/2	7 3/2	6.5	Kingsfield
7/11	*363	21/1/18	99	- Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	A Badel	10	22. ⁵⁷ 24. ⁰² 23.14	1.34. ²⁴ 24. ⁰⁵	1 1/2	1 2/4	1 SH	7 5/4	30	Nothinglikemore		
6/7	*393	4/2/18	86	G3 Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	113	K C Leung	4	24.49	22.59	22.12	1.48. ⁷⁴ 22.92	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 2/4	6 7/4	11	Dinozzo
7/12	*435	18/2/18	102	- Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH G	126	T Berry	11	23.87	23.53	23.05	1.46. ⁹⁹ 23.59	2 1/2	2 1/4	2 3/4	7 4	74	Singapore Sling
1/9	*472	3/3/18	102	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	128	Z Purton	2	23.81	22.99	23.71	1.47. ⁰⁹ 23.47	3 2/2	3 2	3 1/2	1 HD	2.7f	Sergeant Titanium
4/14	*509	18/3/18	110	- BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	D Oliver	8	25.12	23.67	22.71	2.01. ¹⁸ 22.95	3 2	3 1/2	2 1	4 2/2	22	Ping Hai Star
9/10	*573	15/4/18	82	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2200 RH G	132	T Berry	7	23.76	23.85	23.88	2.13. ⁴⁷ 25.84	3 1/2	4 3/4	9 4/2	9 16/4	6.2	Prawn Baba
6/10	112	21/10/18	87	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	132	K C Leung	7	22.89	23.51	24.41	1.46. ⁵⁹ 25.30	7 3/4	7 3/4	6 4/4	6 9/4	26	Glorious Forever
7/9	187	18/11/18	89	G2 BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	K C Leung	4	23.81	24.01	23.96	1.59. ³⁰ 26.11	4 3/4	3 1/4	4 2	7 15/2	78	Eagle Way
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	H Bowman											

2017 G1 Queensland Derby winner at 2200m. One Class 2 win at 1800m in first Hong Kong season but promising when 2.5L 4th to Ping Hai Star in Hong Kong Derby (2000m) in March. Well held in two runs this term with latest a 15.5L 7th to Eagle Way in fast run G2 Jockey Club Cup (2000m) after striking early interference. Likely to race handy this trip. No ground concerns.

**雍容白荷****LYS GRACIEUX (JPN)** 4 db f

Heart's Cry (JPN) - Liliside (FR) (American Post (GB))

Owner(s): Carrot Farm

**矢作芳人 (日本)****Y Yahagi (JPN)****莫雷拉****J Moreira**

9 (3-0-0-1-5)

122 lb**(113)**

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	9 (2-3-3-0-1)	Jockey	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	13 (4-3-3-0-3)
Lifetime	:	16 (4-6-3-0-3)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	2 (0-2-0-0-0)
2018	:	6 (2-2-1-0-1)	Distance	:	1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Yielding	:	1 (0-1-0-0-0)
G1	:	8 (1-4-0-0-3)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	-
First Up	:	6 (1-2-3-0-0)	2200-2800	:	3 (1-0-0-0-2)	HK\$:	28,836,860
G1 win	:	18 Queen Elizabeth II Cup 2200m						

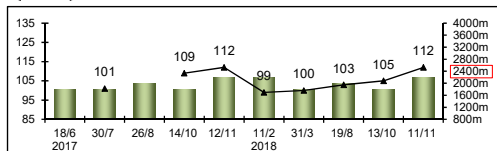
Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second				
5/18	-	21/5/17	106	G1 Yushun Himba (Japanese Oaks) - 3yo fillies	TOK, JPN	2400 LH F	121	Y Take	14	24.40	22.90	22.80	2.24.10	34.20	9 -	9 -	11 -	5.53	5.9	Soul Stirling
3/18	-	17/9/17	104	G2 Rose S. - 3yo fillies	HSN, JPN	1800 RH F	119	Y Take	6	24.00	23.60	23.30	1.45.50	33.70	-	13 -	15 -	3.2	6.3	Rabbit Run
2/18	-	15/10/17	111	G1 Shuka Sho - 3yo fillies	KYO, JPN	2000 RH Y	121	Y Take	7	23.60	24.60	24.50	2.00.20	36.20	11 -	9 -	6 -	2.13	7	Deirdre
8/18	-	12/11/17	108	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup - f&m	KYO, JPN	2200 RH F	119	Y Fukunaga	6	25.70	23.80	22.80	2.14.30	33.70	12 -	14 -	14 -	8.35	15	Mozu Katchan
1/16	-	4/2/18	110	G3 Tokyo Shimbun Hai	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	121	Y Take	8	23.80	23.50	23.00	1.34.10	33.60	-	7 -	7 -	1.1	5.5	Satono Ares
3/13	-	7/4/18	108	G2 Hanshin Himba S. - f&m	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	119	Y Take	3	24.20	22.90	22.80	1.34.80	33.30	-	8 -	7 -	3.05	2.4F	Miss Panthere
2/18	-	13/5/18	111	G1 Victoria Mile - f&m	TOK, JPN	1600 LH G	121	Y Take	16	23.10	22.60	22.90	1.32.30	32.90	-	13 -	13 -	2 Nose	4.3F	Jour Polaire
8/16	-	3/6/18	103	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	123	Y Take	14	22.50	22.70	23.10	1.31.30	34.20	-	11 -	10 -	8.55	11	Mozu Ascot
2/11	-	13/10/18	109	G2 Fuchu Himba S. - f&m	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	119	M Demuro	10	23.30	23.10	23.40	1.44.70	32.60	9 -	7 -	7 -	2 Nk	3	Deirdre
1/17	-	11/11/18	113	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup - f&m	KYO, JPN	2200 RH F	123	J Moreira	12	25.00	23.60	23.10	2.13.10	33.80	9 -	10 -	9 -	1 Nk	4.7	Crocsmia
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	122	J Moreira												

Competitive in Japanese fillies' classics last season, finishing 2nd to Reine Minoru in G1 Oka Sho and 2nd to Deirdre in G1 Shuka Sho. Advanced this year to G3 Tokyo Shimbun Hai (1600m) win in February and staked claim for international success in past two runs; neck 2nd to Deirdre in G2 Fuchu Himba Stakes (1800m) on 13 October and neck win from Crocsmia in G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup on 11 November (with Moreira aboard). Strong finisher who excels on firm ground; no exposure to genuinely soft.

**火星花****CROCOSMIA (JPN)** 5 db m

Stay Gold (JPN) - Developpe (JPN) (Boston Harbor (USA))

Owner(s): Ryoichi Otsuka

**西浦勝一 (日本)****K Nishiura (JPN)****岩田康誠****Y Iwata****122 lb****(112)**

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	19 (3-3-2-3-8)	Jockey	:	8 (2-2-0-0-4)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	16 (3-2-2-2-7)
Lifetime	:	25 (5-3-3-3-11)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	5 (1-0-1-0-3)
2018	:	5 (0-1-0-0-4)	Distance	:	-	Yielding	:	4 (1-1-0-1-1)
G1	:	5 (0-2-0-0-3)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	-
First Up	:	7 (0-1-0-1-5)	2200-2800	:	3 (0-2-0-0-1)	HK\$:	17,462,430
G1 win	:	Nil						

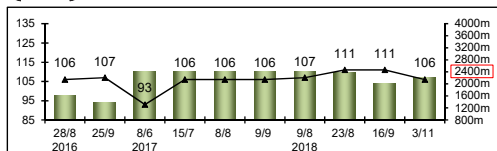
Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/15	-	18/6/17	-	¥10M or below - hcp	HAK, JPN	1800 RH F	123	Y Iwata	4	23.40 23.20 23.40	1.45.70	35.00	1 - 1 - 1 -	1 ^{2.5}	2.5F	Pure Soldier
4/13	-	30/7/17	101	G3 Queen S. - f&m	SAP, JPN	1800 RH F	121	M Katsuura	8	23.10 24.00 23.40	1.45.70	35.10	3 - 3 - 4 -	4 ⁵	13.3	Aerolithe
1/14	-	26/8/17	-	¥16M or below	SAP, JPN	2000 RH F	123	K Tosaki	12	24.70 23.90 24.20	2.01.00	36.20	1 - 1 - 1 -	1 ³	2.7F	Gekkako
1/14	-	14/10/17	109	G2 Fuchu Himba S. - f&m	TOK, JPN	1800 LH G	119	Y Iwata	11	25.10 23.70 22.50	1.48.10	33.70	1 - 1 - 1 -	1 ^{Nk}	10.4	Vivlos
2/18	-	12/11/17	112	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup - f&m	KYO, JPN	2200 RH F	123	R Wada	4	25.70 23.80 22.80	2.14.30	34.30	2 - 2 - 2 -	2 ^{Nk}	26.4	Mozu Katchan
8/10	-	11/2/18	99	G2 Kyoto Kinen	KYO, JPN	2200 RH Y	119	Y Iwata	7	24.80 24.40 24.10	2.16.30	37.40	1 - 1 - 1 -	8 ^{7.5}	12.3	Clincher
7/15	-	31/3/18	100	G1 Dubai Turf	MEY, UAE	1800 LH G	121	Y Iwata	11	- - -	1.46.02	-	- - -	7 ^{9.8}	33/1	Benball
8/16	-	19/8/18	103	G2 Sapporo Kinen	SAP, JPN	2000 RH G	121	M Katsuura	6	25.00 24.60 25.00	2.01.10	37.70	5 - 4 - 3 -	8 ^{4.8}	52.6	Sungazer
5/11	-	13/10/18	105	G2 Fuchu Himba S. - f&m	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	121	Y Iwata	1	23.30 23.10 23.40	1.44.70	33.80	2 - 2 - 2 -	5 ^{3.3}	16.3	Deirdre
2/17	-	11/11/18	112	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup - f&m	KYO, JPN	2200 RH F	123	Y Iwata	9	25.00 23.60 23.10	2.13.10	34.70	1 - 1 - 1 -	2 ^{Nk}	41.8	Lys Gracieux
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	122	Y Iwata								

On speed, battled well when 3.3L 5th to Deirdre in G2 Fuchu Himba Stakes (1800m) on 13 October - a race she won last year. Then brave neck 2nd to Lys Gracieux in G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup (2200m) on 11 November. Untried beyond 2200m. Races on speed. Best on good to firm ground.

**伊士華****EZIYRA (IRE)** 4 ch f

Teofilo (IRE) - Eytarna (IRE) (Dubai Destination (USA))

Owner(s): H H Aga Khan

**衛爾德 (愛爾蘭)****D K Weld (IRE)****李慕華****C Lemaire****122 lb****(111)**

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	4 (3-0-1-0-0)	Jockey	:	-
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	3 (1-0-2-0-0)
Lifetime	:	12 (6-3-2-0-1)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	3 (1-1-0-0-1)
2018	:	4 (2-0-1-0-1)	Distance	:	6 (3-1-2-0-0)	Yielding	:	2 (1-1-0-0-0)
G1	:	3 (0-0-2-0-1)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	4 (3-1-0-0-0)
First Up	:	3 (1-2-0-0-0)	2200-2800	:	7 (3-1-2-0-1)	HK\$:	4,010,440
G1 win	:	Nil						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/7	-	28/8/16	106	G3 Flame of Tara S. - 2yo fillies	CUR, IRE	1600 St G	126	P Smullen	5	- - -	1.37. ⁹⁰	-	- - -	2 ^{Nk}	EvensF	Sea of Grace
1/10	-	25/9/16	107	G3 Park S. - 2yo fillies	CUR, IRE	1400 St H	126	P Smullen	10	- - -	1.30. ³⁶	-	- - -	1 ²	5/4F	Grecian Light
2/7	-	8/6/17	93	L King George V Cup - 3yo	LEO, IRE	2400 LH YS	124	P Smullen	5	- - -	2.38. ³⁴	-	- - -	2 ^{2.3}	2/1F	Grande
3/10	-	15/7/17	106	G1 Irish Oaks - 3yo fillies	CUR, IRE	2400 RH GF	126	P Smullen	3	- - -	2.32. ¹³	-	- - -	3 ^{7.5}	20/1	Enable
1/9	-	8/8/17	106	G3 Give Thanks S. - f&m	COR, IRE	2400 RH S	124	P Smullen	6	- - -	2.37. ⁹³	-	- - -	1 ^{2.5}	7/4F	Bloomfield
1/6	-	9/9/17	106	G3 Kilternan S.	LEO, IRE	2400 LH GY	127	P Smullen	2	- - -	2.41. ⁵²	-	- - -	1 ^{0.8}	9/10F	Exemplar
1/4	-	9/8/18	107	G3 Ballyroan S.	LEO, IRE	2400 LH GF	131	D McDonogh	2	- - -	2.37. ¹⁸	-	- - -	1 ^{2.5}	9/4J	Stellar Mass
3/8	-	23/8/18	111	G1 Yorkshire Oaks - f&m	YOR, GB	2371 LH GF	133	W Buick	7	- - -	2.30. ⁴⁴	-	- - -	3 ^{3.3}	8/1	Sea of Class
1/9	-	16/9/18	111	G2 Blandford S. - f&m	CUR, IRE	2000 RH G	131	D McDonogh	1	- - -	2.07. ⁵⁰	-	- - -	1 ^{0.8}	11/8F	Who's Steph
6/14	-	3/11/18	106	G1 Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf	CD, USA	2200 LH G	124	L Dettori	14	25. ⁴² 24. ⁵⁹ 12. ³⁹	2.20. ⁹⁶	-	9 ^{6.8} 8 ^{5.3} 6 ⁵	6 ⁶	7.4	Sistercharlie
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	122	C Lemaire								

Talented filly who won G3 at two and a further two races at G3 level, at 2400m, last season. 3rd to Enable in 2017 G1 Irish Oaks and 3.25L 3rd to Arc runner-up Sea Of Class in G1 Yorkshire Oaks (2371m) in August. Won G2 Blandford Stakes (2000m) before 6L 6th to Sistercharlie in G1 Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf (2200m) latest. Versatile racing pattern but usually ridden back. No ground issues; does excel on soft.

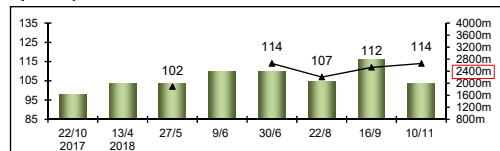


研究大學

LATROBE (IRE) 3 br c

Camelot (GB) - Question Times (GB) (Shamardal (USA))

Owner(s): N C Williams & Mr & Mrs L J Williams



岳本賢 (愛爾蘭)

J P O'Brien (IRE)

麥道朗

J McDonald**121 lb****(114)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 5 (2-3-0-0-0)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 4 (2-1-0-0-1)
Lifetime	: 8 (2-5-0-0-1)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 2 (0-2-0-0-0)
2018	: 7 (2-4-0-0-1)	Distance	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 4 (1-2-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (0-2-0-0-0)
First Up	: 2 (0-2-0-0-0)	2200-2800	: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)	HK\$: 11,291,510
G1 win	: '18 Irish Derby 2400m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time				Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running				Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/11	-	22/10/17	-	-	2yo maiden	LEO, IRE	1614 RH S	131	W Lordan	10	-	-	-	1.50. ³⁶	-	-	-	-	2 ^{0.5}	16/1	James Cook		
2/5	-	13/4/18	-	-	3yo maiden	NAA, IRE	2000 LH SH	131	D O'Brien	3	-	-	-	2.30. ⁶³	-	-	-	-	2 ^{Nk}	9/10F	Hunting Horn		
2/10	-	27/5/18	102	G3	Gallinule S. - 3yo	CUR, IRE	2000 RH GF	129	D O'Brien	8	-	-	-	2.09. ⁸⁴	-	-	-	-	2 ^{2.3}	3/1F	Platinum Warrior		
1/6	-	9/6/18	-	-	maiden	CUR, IRE	2400 RH GF	131	D O'Brien	6	-	-	-	2.34. ⁵³	-	-	-	-	1 ^{6.5}	1/7F	Tornado Watch		
1/12	-	30/6/18	114	G1	Irish Derby - 3yo	CUR, IRE	2400 RH GF	126	D O'Brien	8	-	-	-	2.32. ⁶²	-	-	-	-	1 ^{0.5}	14/1	Rostropovich		
7/8	-	22/8/18	107	G1	International S.	YOR, GB	2051 LH GF	125	W Lordan	8	-	-	-	2.07. ⁷⁰	-	-	-	-	7 ^{10.5}	12/1	Roaring Lion		
2/6	-	16/9/18	112	G1	Irish St. Leger	CUR, IRE	2800 RH G	127	D O'Brien	3	-	-	-	3.05. ⁷²	-	-	-	-	2 ^{2.8}	11/4	Flag Of Honour		
2/10	-	10/11/18	114	G1	Mackinnon S.	FLEM, AUS	2000 LH G	127	M Zahra	3	-	-	35.49	2.02. ³¹	-	-	8	-	6	2 ^{Hd}	5.5	Trap For Fools	
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	121	J McDonald														

G1 Irish Derby winner in June, scored by 0.5L from Rostropovich. Runner-up in G1 Irish St Leger (2800m) in September before shipped to Melbourne where ran strongly to finish head 2nd to Trap For Fools in G1 Mackinnon Stakes (2000m) on 10 November. Ridden forward in two wins from two starts at this distance. No ground concerns.

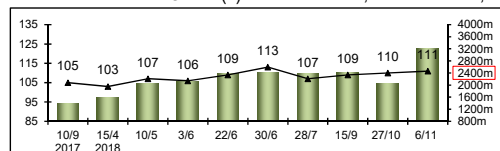


演奏家

ROSTROPOVICH (IRE) 3 br c

Frankel (GB) - Tyranny (GB) (Machiavellian (USA))

Owner(s): Michael Tabor, Derrick Smith, Mrs John Magnier & M J Jooste



岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)

A P O'Brien (IRE)

羅敦

W Lordan**121 lb****(113)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 6 (1-2-0-1-2)	Jockey	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 5 (1-2-0-0-2)
Lifetime	: 14 (4-2-2-1-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 4 (2-0-1-0-1)
2018	: 9 (2-2-0-1-4)	Distance	: 4 (1-2-0-0-1)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 6 (0-1-1-0-4)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 5 (1-0-1-1-2)
First Up	: 2 (0-0-0-1-1)	2200-2800	: 4 (1-2-0-0-1)	HK\$: 8,140,560
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/7	-	10/9/17	105	G1 National S. - 2yo	CUR, IRE	1400 St SH	129	R Moore	5	- - -	1.27. ³²	- - -	- - -	3. ^{6.3}	7/1	Verbal Dexterity
4/5	-	15/4/18	103	G3 P. de Fontainebleau - 3yo	LCH, FR	1600 RH H	128	R Moore	4	- - -	1.47. ³³	- - -	- - -	4. ⁵	4.2	Wootton
1/7	-	10/5/18	107	L Dee S. - 3yo	CHE, GB	2064 LH G	126	R Moore	3	- - -	2.12. ³³	- - -	- - -	1. ^{3.8}	5/2F	My Lord And Master
9/16	-	3/6/18	106	G1 P. du Jockey Club - 3yo	CHY, FR	2100 RH S	128	R Moore	3	- - -	2.07. ⁴⁴	- - -	- - -	9. ⁵	10.5	Study Of Man
2/9	-	22/6/18	109	G2 King Edward VII S. - 3yo	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF	126	D O'Brien	7	- - -	2.29. ⁹⁵	- - -	- - -	2. ^{1.8}	7/1	Old Persian
2/12	-	30/6/18	113	G1 Irish Derby - 3yo	CUR, IRE	2400 RH GF	126	P Beggy	10	- - -	2.32. ⁶²	- - -	- - -	2. ^{0.5}	25/1	Latrobe
5/7	-	28/7/18	107	G1 King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S.	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF	122	J Heffernan	3	- - -	2.25. ⁸⁴	- - -	- - -	5. ^{13.5}	12/1	Poet's Word
1/6	-	15/9/18	109	G3 Kilternan S.	LEO, IRE	2400 LH GF	127	D O'Brien	7	- - -	2.32. ⁴⁹	- - -	- - -	1. ^{0.5}	EvensF	Giuseppe Garibaldi
5/8	-	27/10/18	110	G1 Cox Plate	M V, AUS	2040 LH G	123	R Moore	8	- - -	35. ⁶² 2.03. ⁴⁷	- - -	1. 4.	5. ^{8.75}	31	Winx
5/24	-	6/11/18	111	G1 Melbourne Cup - hcp	FLEM, AUS	3200 LH S	112	W Lordan	21	- - -	36. ¹² 3.21. ¹⁷	- - -	7. 4.	5. ^{4.5}	21	Cross Counter
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	121	W Lordan								

Irish Derby runner-up in June and won G3 at 2400m at Leopardstown in September before two creditable performances in Australia. Ran 8.75L 5th to Winx in G1 Cox Plate (2040m) before sound 4.5L 5th to Cross Counter in G1 Melbourne Cup (3200m) on 6 November. Versatile racing pattern. Best on good to soft and soft ground.



LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint

(G1)

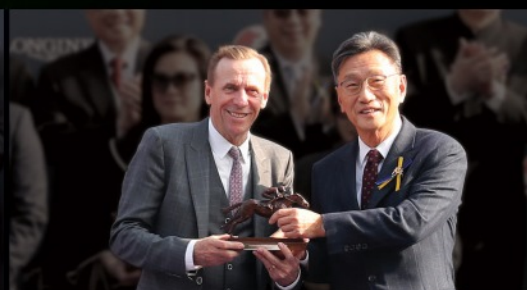


MR STUNNING

2017 Winning Horse (Representing Hong Kong)



Winning Owner (Representative)



Winning Trainer

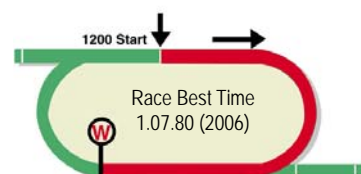


Winning Jockey













LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (Group 1)

HK\$20 million (US\$2.5 million)

1st HK\$11,400,000, 2nd HK\$4,400,000, 3rd HK\$2,000,000,
4th HK\$1,140,000, 5th HK\$660,000, 6th HK\$400,000



Performance Analysis

Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1000-1200	Trk/Dist		
Ivictory 	HK	5g	126	121	11 (7-1-0)	1 (1-0-0)	10 (6-1-0)	1 (1-0-0)	9 (6-0-0)	11 (7-1-0)	7 (4-0-0)	C Lemaire	J Size
Mr Stunning 	HK	6g	126	121	21 (10-6-2)	4 (1-3-0)	20 (10-6-2)	1 (0-0-0)	18 (8-6-2)	21 (10-6-2)	16 (6-6-2)	K Teetan	F C Lor
D B Pin 	HK	6g	126	119	15 (6-5-2)	2 (1-1-0)	13 (5-5-1)	1 (0-0-1)	11 (4-4-1)	15 (6-5-2)	8 (1-4-1)	S Clipperton	J Size
Beat The Clock 	HK	5g	126	118	16 (6-6-4)	3 (0-2-1)	15 (6-6-3)	1 (0-0-1)	16 (6-6-4)	6 (3-1-2)	6 (3-1-2)	R Moore	J Size
Hot King Prawn 	HK	4g	126	118	10 (9-1-0)	0 (0-0-0)	9 (8-1-0)	1 (1-0-0)	4 (3-1-0)	10 (9-1-0)	3 (2-1-0)	J Moreira	J Size
Fine Needle 	JPN	5h	126	116	27 (10-2-2)	4 (2-0-0)	23 (9-1-2)	4 (1-1-0)	25 (9-2-2)	18 (9-2-0)	1 (0-0-0)	Y Kawada	Y Takahashi
Sir Dancealot 	GB	4g	126	116	27 (8-3-2)	6 (0-0-0)	17 (5-2-2)	8 (1-1-0)	4 (3-0-0)	12 (2-1-1)	0 (0-0-0)	G Mosse	D R C Elsworth
Winner's Way 	HK	6g	126	115	29 (8-6-2)	0 (0-0-0)	27 (7-6-2)	2 (1-0-0)	25 (6-5-2)	8 (2-1-2)	6 (2-0-2)	S de Sousa	A S Cruz
Pingwu Spark 	HK	6g	126	113	15 (6-3-2)	2 (0-0-0)	12 (4-3-1)	3 (2-0-1)	15 (6-3-2)	6 (3-1-1)	4 (2-1-0)	J McDonald	T P Yung
Lim's Cruiser 	SIN	6g	126	112	20 (8-2-5)	0 (0-0-0)	13 (5-2-3)	5 (2-0-1)	2 (0-0-1)	9 (5-1-2)	0 (0-0-0)	H Bowman	S Gray
Born In China 	HK	7g	126	107	33 (6-8-4)	0 (0-0-0)	27 (4-8-3)	2 (1-0-0)	29 (5-7-3)	23 (4-6-2)	10 (0-3-0)	D Whyte	K W Lui
Little Giant 	HK	6g	126	104	7 (5-0-2)	0 (0-0-0)	3 (2-0-1)	3 (2-0-1)	5 (3-0-2)	4 (3-0-1)	3 (2-0-1)	Z Purton	D J Hall

Barrier Draw Statistics

Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	0	0	1	3
2	1	1	4	1
3	0	1	2	2
4	1	0	2	0
5	1	4	0	1
6	3	3	1	0
7	2	1	0	2
8	1	0	0	0
9	1	1	0	0
10	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	1
12	1	2	0	1
13	0	0	1	1
14	1	0	0	0

(Past 12 runnings)



Barriers are always a concern for the sprinters but a wide barrier might only be a challenge that needs a creative solution, as Joao Moreira demonstrated in 2015 when he rode aggressively on Peniaphobia, led from barrier 14 and was never headed. However, horses drawn wide that lack early speed are generally forced to go further back than had they drawn closer, in order to avoid being trapped wide without cover. Both Peniaphobia and Aerovelocity (2014) led throughout, but more typically the Sprint winner will have an on-pace position with cover.

Spotlight

Japan has only two G1 sprints on its calendar and Fine Needle completed the 1200m double in September, adding the Sprinters Stakes to his March victory in the Takamatsunomiya Kinen. The Godolphin galloper has evidently matured since running fourth in the G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize at Sha Tin in April.

There are no easy sprints at Sha Tin though and Japan's standout will face a strong local contingent in what is expected to be a thrilling contest. Hot King Prawn is the latest local speed star and the grey heads into his first G1 test with nine wins from 10 starts, including an unblemished hat-trick this term against the best in town.

G1 July Cup fourth Sir Dancealot brings top European form to the race, while Lim's Cruiser is set to be the first Singapore raider in the Sprint since Super Easy finished down the field behind the great Lord Kanaloa in 2012. The six-year-old won the SIN G1 Lion City Cup in May.

Mr Stunning took the prize last year and the consistent galloper was a half-length second to Hot Kong Prawn, under a 5lb penalty, in the G2 Jockey Club Sprint last month. G1-placed Beat The Clock was third in that race, his first since April.

Ivictory won the G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize last term and is also among the selected runners, as is last season's G1 Centenary Sprint Cup winner D B Pin.



IVICTORY

HONG KONG 5g 121

Hong Kong's Champion Sprinter roared through the grades last season, leaping from a Class 2 score at Happy Valley to a G1 win in the Chairman's Sprint Prize in April.



MR STUNNING

HONG KONG 6g 121

Last year's winner and placed all five starts since; new stable this term and runner-up when conceding 5lb to Hot King Prawn in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest.



D B PIN

HONG KONG 6g 119

Hong Kong's Most Improved Horse in 2016/17; runner-up in this race last year and successful in January's G1 Centenary Sprint Cup.



BEAT THE CLOCK

HONG KONG 5g 118

Rising star last term with a G2 win and three placed runs in G1s - beaten by close margins; smart third in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest after almost seven months off.



HOT KING PRAWN

HONG KONG 4g 118

Exciting new kid on the G1 block; has nine wins from 10 starts and heads in off a hat-trick of wins this term, most recently a make-all score in the G2 Jockey Club Sprint.



FINE NEEDLE

JAPAN 5h 116

Japan's star sprinter; completed G1 double this year of Takamatsunomiya Kinen and Sprinters Stakes; two-time winner of G2 Centaur Stakes.



SIR DANCEALOT

GREAT BRITAIN 4g 116

Tough and classy with four wins from 11 starts at 1200m and 1400m this term, including a pair of G2 contests; fine 4th in G1 July Cup.



WINNER'S WAY

HONG KONG 6g 115

Smart G3 winner and won the Class 1 feature at the course and distance on the first day of the season; solid fourth in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest.



PINGWU SPARK

HONG KONG 6g 113

Popular grey galloper with five Hong Kong wins at 1200m-1400m; has posted respectable efforts at a mile in the high grades.



LIM'S CRUISER

SINGAPORE 6g 112

High-class sprinter and successful in SIN G1 Lion City Cup at Kranji in May; returned to action last with an impressive win on his home track.



BORN IN CHINA

HONG KONG 7g 107

Won the Britannia Handicap at Royal Ascot in 2014; smart 1200-1400m galloper in Hong Kong; sixth in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest.



LITTLE GIANT

HONG KONG 6g 104

Lightly-raced six-year-old with a Hong Kong career record of three wins from only five starts; ran on from deep to third in a hot Class 1 handicap last time.

Race History

The Hong Kong Jockey Club's strategy for an elite international end-of-year race day at Sha Tin Racecourse had almost reached its aim by 1999. That year saw the fourth and final international race added to the event, the Hong Kong Sprint, and Fairy King Prawn proved a fittingly top-class first winner. Initially staged as a Listed race, the Hong Kong Sprint attained Group 3 status in 2000 and became a Group 2 one year later. In 2002, the Sprint became the last of the HKIR features to attain Group 1 status, so establishing the four-race Group 1 format we know today.


The race has a most illustrious roll of honour, featuring superstars Silent Witness and Sacred Kingdom from Hong Kong and Japan's greatest sprinter, the exceptional Lord Kanaloa. Each of that trio won the race twice, as did the Australian speedster Falvelon. Mr Stunning brought Hong Kong a 14th win in this race last year. The race was ranked equal 44th in the World's Top 100 G1 races in 2017.

Inaugurated as a straight 1000m contest, the race distance was upped to 1200m in 2006. LONGINES first sponsored the race in 2012 and the prize money is increased to HK\$20 million in 2018.

Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Odds
Win	\$679.00	2008	Inspiration	67
Place	\$161.00	2013	Sole Power (2nd)	77
Quinella	\$2,449.50	2008	Inspiration (1st)	67
			Green Birdie (2nd)	8.1
Quinella Place	\$897.50	2004	Cape Of Good Hope (2nd)	44
			Natural Blitz (3rd)	66
Tierce	\$65,915.00	1999	Fairy King Prawn (1st)	13
			Crystal Charm (2nd)	29
			Big Jag (3rd)	10
Trio	\$7,677.00	1999	Fairy King Prawn (1st)	13
			Crystal Charm (2nd)	29
			Big Jag (3rd)	10
First 4	\$15,351.00	2012	Lord Kanaloa (1st)	4
			Cerise Cherry (2nd)	10
			Captain Sweet (3rd)	43
			Joy And Fun (4th)	27
Quartet	\$146,634.00	2014	Aeroveloccity (1st)	3.9
			Peniaphobia (2nd)	2.8F
			Straight Girl (3rd)	55
			Gordon Lord Byron (4th)	54

Previous Winners

Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Pre-race Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2017 Mr Stunning (AUS) 5g Maurice Koo Win Chong	 J Size N Rawiller	HK	N	4	1.9F	G	1.08.40	121	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2 (0)
2016 Aerovelocity (NZ) 8g Daniel Yeung Ngai	 P O'Sullivan Z Purton	HK	SH	2	7.5	G	1.08.80	119	3rd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2	3rd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2 (0)
2015 Peniaphobia (IRE) 4g Huang Kai Wen	 A S Cruz J Moreira	HK	1/2	14	4.4	G	1.08.74	116	2nd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2	2nd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2 (0)
2014 Aerovelocity (NZ) 6g Daniel Yeung Ngai	 P O'Sullivan Z Purton	HK	N	7	3.9	GF	1.08.57	112	14th BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2	Won Premier Bowl 1200 (G2) (1)
2013 Lord Kanaloa (JPN) 5h Lord Horse Club	 T Yasuda Y Iwata	JPN	5	12	1.8F	GF	1.08.25	120	Won Sprinters S. 1200 G1	Won Yasuda Kinen 1600 G1 (2)
2012 Lord Kanaloa (JPN) 4c Lord Horse Club	 T Yasuda Y Iwata	JPN	2-1/2	6	4	G	1.08.50	117	Won Sprinters Stakes 1200 G1	Won Sprinters Stakes 1200 G1 (0)
2011 Lucky Nine (IRE) 4g Dr. Chang Fuk To & Maria Chang Lee Ming Shum	 C Fownes B Prebble	HK	HD	6	4.3	GF	1.08.98	117	5th Sprinters Stakes 1200 G1	2nd BMW Champions Mile 1600 G1 (2)
2010 J J The Jet Plane (SAF) 6g H S N Du Preez, C F Strydom, Ms C D Boyens & M N Houdalakis	 L Houdalakis P Strydom	SAF	SH	8	18	G	1.08.84	120	Won Mercury Sprint 1200 G1	Won Mercury Sprint 1200 G1 (0)
2009 Sacred Kingdom (AUS) 6g Sin Kang Yuk	 P F Yiu B Prebble	HK	1/2	7	2.5F	G	1.09.16	122	2nd Sprint Trial 1200 (G2)	Won KrisFlyer Int'l Sprint 1200 (G1) (2)
2008 Inspiration (AUS) 5g Mr & Mrs Hui Sai Fun	 J Moore D Beadman	HK	Nk	9	67	G	1.08.68	106	7th Sprint Trial 1200 (G2)	7th Sprint Trial 1200 (G2) (0)



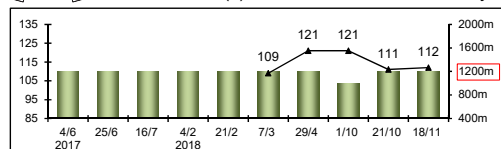
天下為政

A257

IVICTORY (AUS) 5 b g

Mossman (AUS) - Inca Lagoon (AUS) (Hussonet (USA))

Owner(s): Michael T H Lee & Dr Henry Chan Hin Lee



Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse	Position & Margin in Running		Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/11	**698	4/6/17	-	-	Cl.4 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133	U Rispoli	4	24.68	22.78	22.39	1.09.85	22.19	-	3 1¼	3 1¼	1 2¼	1.4F	Noble de Boy
4/13	**754	25/6/17	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	125	U Rispoli	2	24.15	22.23	22.79	1.09.17	22.58	-	5 2½	4 2¼	4 1½	1.5F	Intrepid
1/12	**806	16/7/17	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GY	122	J Moreira	8	23.92	22.84	23.38	1.10.14	23.10	-	5 2	5 1¼	1 HD	2.5F	Fifty Fifty
1/11	*399	4/2/18	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	132	J Moreira	3	23.63	22.81	23.20	1.09.64	23.20	-	6 3	1 SH	1 2	1.6F	Super Wise
1/12	*445	21/2/18	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	HV, HK	1200 RH G	133	J Moreira	11	23.32	23.74	23.00	1.10.06	22.92	-	2 ¾	2 1/2	1 1½	1.9F	Triumphant Jewel
1/7	*477	7/3/18	109	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1200 RH G	128	J Moreira	6	23.65	22.64	22.23	1.08.52	22.23	-	1 ¾	1 1	1 2¼	1.5F	California Whip
1/9	*609	29/4/18	121	G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	Z Purton	7	23.57	22.32	22.74	1.08.63	22.50	-	3 1	3 1½	1 1/2	2.7	Mr Stunning
2/7	61	1/10/18	121	G3	National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	133	Z Purton	4	13.15	20.58	22.27	0.56.00	22.28	-	3 1	3 ¾	2 ¾	2.8	Hot King Prawn
10/10	115	21/10/18	111	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133	Z Purton	8	23.31	22.17	22.75	1.08.23	23.46	-	2 N	2 1/2	10 5	2F	Hot King Prawn
7/9	188	18/11/18	112	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	Z Purton	1	23.81	22.46	22.32	1.08.59	22.78	-	2 ¾	2 1	7 4	4.6	Hot King Prawn
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	C Lemaire												

Won 7 of first 8 starts, unbeaten in 4 runs last season and graduated from Class 2 win at Happy Valley to take G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize (1200m) in April. Sound return this term when 0.75L 2nd to Hot King Prawn, conceding him 16lb, in G3 National Day Cup (1000m). Off boil two runs since but not best run in transit when 4L 7th to Hot King Prawn in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest. Likely to race handy. All runs on dry bar one win on good/yielding.



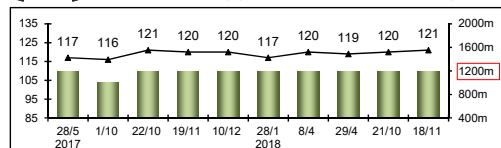
紅衣醒神

V153

MR STUNNING (AUS) 6 b g

Exceed And Excel (AUS) - With Fervour (USA) (Dayjur (USA))

Owner(s): Maurice Koo Win Chong



Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
8/10	**686	28/5/17	117	G3 Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133	J Moreira	10	24. ⁰⁴ 22. ⁸⁷ 22. ³⁶	1.09. ²⁷ 22. ²³	-	10 4%	9 3½	8 2¼	3.7 Lucky Year
6/10	*79	1/10/17	116	G3 National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GY	133	J Moreira	6	13. ¹⁸ 20. ⁵⁹ 22. ⁸²	0.56. ⁵⁹ 23. ¹⁴	-	2 N	4 N	6 2¼	4.1 Dashing Fellow
1/11	*133	22/10/17	121	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133	N Rawiller	6	23. ⁶² 21. ⁸⁹ 22. ⁵⁹	1.08. ¹⁰ 21. ⁹⁵	-	7 3	7 4	1 1/2	9.1 Lucky Bubbles
1/10	*205	19/11/17	120	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	N Rawiller	10	23. ⁴⁹ 23. ⁴⁰ 22. ⁴⁴	1.09. ³³ 22. ²⁰	-	7 3½	4 1½	1 1½	3.2 Amazing Kids
1/13	*258	10/12/17	120	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	N Rawiller	4	23. ³⁷ 22. ⁰⁹ 22. ⁹⁴	1.08. ⁴⁰ 22. ⁸²	-	3 2	2 3/4	1 N	1.9F D B Pin
2/8	*379	28/1/18	117	G1 Centenary Sprint Cup (DH)	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	N Rawiller	4	24. ⁴⁰ 23. ¹⁰ 22. ¹⁴	1.09. ⁶⁴ 21. ⁹³	-	4 2	4 1¼	2 N	1.8F D B Pin
2/8	*554	8/4/18	120	G2 Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	N Rawiller	4	24. ⁴⁵ 23. ¹⁸ 21. ³⁹	1.09. ⁰² 21. ³²	-	2 1¼	2 3/4	2 N	2.1F Beat The Clock
2/9	*609	29/4/18	119	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	S Clipperton	3	23. ⁵⁷ 22. ³² 22. ⁷⁴	1.08. ⁶³ 22. ⁴⁷	-	4 3	4 2¼	2 1/2	4.4 Ivictory
3/10	115	21/10/18	120	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133	K Teetan	3	23. ³¹ 22. ¹⁷ 22. ⁷⁵	1.08. ²³ 22. ⁶⁸	-	4 2	4 1¼	3 1¼	7.7 Hot King Prawn
2/9	188	18/11/18	121	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	K Teetan	5	23. ⁸¹ 22. ⁴⁶ 22. ³²	1.08. ⁵⁹ 22. ⁰⁴	-	3 1½	3 2¼	2 1/2	4.8 Hot King Prawn
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	K Teetan								

Outstanding this time last year with three straight wins, finishing with neck victory from D B Pin in this race. Rounded out season with 0.5L 2nd to Ivictory in G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize (1200m). Carried 5lb penalty to 0.5L 2nd to Hot King Prawn G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m) on 18 November. Ultra-consistent sprinter who stalks speed; best on good to firm ground.



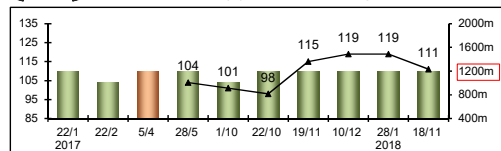
翻翻

V344

D B PIN (NZ) 6 b g

Darci Brahma (NZ) - Pins 'N' Needles (NZ) (Pins (AUS))

Owner(s): Samuel Wong Yin Shun



Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second				
2/14	**359	22/1/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	Z Purton	1	23.82	22.39	23.12	1.09.33	23.21	-	1 N	1 N	2 1/2	2.3F	Lucky Ever
1/10	*440	22/2/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1000 RH GF	130	Z Purton	6	12.68	21.72	22.31	0.56.71	22.07	-	2 1/2	2 1 1/2	1 1/4	1.5F	Charity Joy
1/12	*551	5/4/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH AWT	133	Z Purton	1	23.24	21.89	22.46	1.07.59	22.22	-	4 1 1/2	3 1 1/2	1 3/4	2.3F	Blocker Dee
2/10	*686	28/5/17	104	G3	Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	115	S de Sousa	4	24.04	22.87	22.36	1.09.27	22.12	-	7 3/2	6 2/4	2 3/4	3.5	Lucky Year
3/10	*79	1/10/17	101	G3	National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GY	116	K Teetan	5	13.18	20.59	22.82	0.56.59	23.03	-	5 1/4	3 N	3 1 1/2	2.7F	Dashing Fellow
6/11	*133	22/10/17	98	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	116	K Teetan	11	23.62	21.89	22.59	1.08.10	22.53	-	4 2	4 2 3/4	6 2/4	11	Mr Stunning
3/10	*205	19/11/17	115	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	O Doleuze	5	23.49	23.40	22.44	1.09.33	22.38	-	4 2	7 2	3 1 1/2	24	Mr Stunning
2/13	*258	10/12/17	119	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	O Doleuze	12	23.37	22.09	22.94	1.08.40	22.78	-	7 4	5 1 1/4	2 N	21	Mr Stunning
1/8	*379	28/1/18	119	G1	Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	O Doleuze	8	24.40	23.10	22.14	1.09.64	21.66	-	6 3	5 3	1 N	6.1	Beat The Clock/ Mr Stunning
9/9	188	18/11/18	111	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	S Clipperton	9	23.81	22.46	22.32	1.08.59	22.39	-	8 4	7 3/4	9 4/4	10	Hot King Prawn
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	S Clipperton												

Completed last season with neck win from dead-heaters Mr Stunning and Beat The Clock in G1 Centenary Sprint Cup (1200m) after neck 2nd to Mr Stunning in this race. First start since January when 4.25L last of 9 to Hot King Prawn in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m) latest. Likely fitter and up to these at best. Generally settles midfield. Wins on good ground; no exposure to genuinely soft.



蔡約翰 (香港)

J Size (HK)

123 (12-13-11-12-75)

李慕華

C Lemaire

126 lb

(121)

HK Career	: 11 (7-1-0-1-2)	Right-handed	: 9 (6-0-0-1-2)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 9 (5-1-0-1-2)	GF+	: 3 (1-0-0-1-1)
Lifetime	: 11 (7-1-0-1-2)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 7 (5-1-0-0-1)
2018/19	: 3 (0-1-0-0-2)	Distance	: 9 (6-0-0-1-2)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 7 (4-0-0-1-2)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)	1000-1200	: 11 (7-1-0-1-2)	HK\$: 15,124,250
G1 win	: '18 Chairman's Sprint Prize 1200m				



羅富全 (香港)

F C Lor (HK)

89 (11-12-7-7-52)

田泰安

K Teetan

181 (29-24-17-24-87)

126 lb

(121)

HK Career	: 21 (10-6-2-1-2)	Right-handed	: 18 (8-6-2-1-1)	Jockey	: 5 (2-2-1-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 19 (8-6-2-1-2)	GF+	: 8 (4-1-2-0-1)
Lifetime	: 21 (10-6-2-1-2)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 12 (6-5-0-1-0)
2018/19	: 2 (0-1-1-0-0)	Distance	: 17 (7-6-2-1-1)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 4 (1-3-0-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 16 (6-6-2-1-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 5 (1-1-1-1-1)	1000-1200	: 21 (10-6-2-1-2)	HK\$: 34,447,350
G1 win	: '17 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint 1200m				



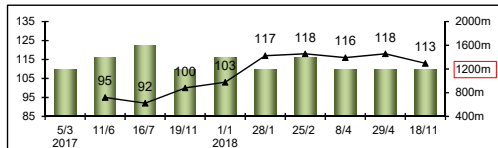
爭分奪秒

V397

BEAT THE CLOCK (AUS) 5 b g

Hinchinbrook (AUS) - Flion Fenena (AUS) (Lion Hunter (AUS))

Owner(s): Merrick Chung Wai Lik



蔡約翰 (香港)

J Size (HK)

123 (12-13-11-12-75)

莫雅

R Moore

126 lb

(118)

HK Career	: 16 (6-6-4-0-0)	Right-handed	: 16 (6-6-4-0-0)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 16 (6-6-4-0-0)	GF+	: 5 (3-1-1-0-0)
Lifetime	: 16 (6-6-4-0-0)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 10 (3-5-2-0-0)
2018/19	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Distance	: 6 (3-1-2-0-0)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 3 (0-2-1-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 6 (3-1-2-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 4 (3-0-1-0-0)	1000-1200	: 6 (3-1-2-0-0)	HK\$: 15,017,775
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/12	**469	5/3/17	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	130	J Moreira	12	23.78 22.12 22.87	1:08.77	22.63	-	4 2/3	3 1/2	1 1/2	1.9F Turf Sprint
1/12	**721	11/6/17	95	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	128	J Moreira	7	22.76 22.85 22.61	1:21.82	22.45	4 2	4 2/2	2 1	1 1/4	1.7F Limitless
3/8	**804	16/7/17	92	Sha Tin Mile Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GY	117	J Moreira	3	23.88 23.70 23.16	1:35.39	23.51	3 1/4	4 2	3 1/4	3 3/4	2.1F Time Warp
1/14	*208	19/11/17	100	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	133	J Moreira	9	23.93 23.17 22.31	1:09.41	21.59	-	14 8	13 4/2	1 1/2	2.8 Pablosky
2/12	*317	1/1/18	103	G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	115	J Moreira	2	21.70 23.48 22.49	1:21.10	22.37	6 2	7 4/2	5 1/4	2 1/2	1.8F Fifty Fifty
2/8	*379	28/1/18	117	G1 Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	J Moreira	7	24.40 23.10 22.14	1:09.64	21.53	-	8 4/4	8 4/4	2 N	4.6 D B Pin
(DH)																	
2/11	*455	25/2/18	118	G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	J Moreira	1	21.37 22.99 23.15	1:20.86	22.98	6 2	4 2/4	4 1/4	2 HD	3.2F Beauty Generation
1/8	*554	8/4/18	116	G2 Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	J Moreira	7	24.45 23.18 21.39	1:09.02	21.03	-	8 5/4	5 2/4	1 N	2.3 Mr Stunning
3/9	*609	29/4/18	118	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	J Moreira	1	23.57 22.32 22.74	1:08.63	22.45	-	7 5/4	6 2/4	3 3/4	2.3F Ivictory
3/9	188	18/11/18	113	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	S de Sousa	3	23.81 22.46 22.32	1:08.59	22.16	-	4 2/4	4 2/2	3 1/4	6.4 Hot King Prawn
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	R Moore									

Six wins from 16 starts and never out of first three. Graduated to G1 level last season when neck 2nd to D B Pin in Centenary Sprint Cup (1200m). Won G2 Sprint Cup (1200m) beating Mr Stunning with 5lb advantage before 0.75L 3rd to Ivictory and Mr Stunning at level weights in G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize. Returned from 7-month break with 3rd to Hot King Prawn in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m). Settles midfield to back. Not seen soft ground.



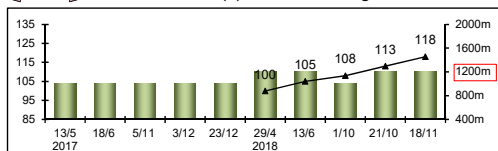
旺蝦王

A299

HOT KING PRAWN (AUS) 4 gr g

Denman (AUS) - De Chorus (AUS) (Unbridled's Song (USA))

Owner(s): Lau Sak Hong



蔡約翰 (香港)

J Size (HK)

123 (12-13-11-12-75)

莫雷拉

J Moreira

9 (3-0-0-1-5)

126 lb

(118)

HK Career	: 10 (9-1-0-0-0)	Right-handed	: 4 (3-1-0-0-0)	Jockey	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 9 (8-1-0-0-0)	GF+	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)
Lifetime	: 10 (9-1-0-0-0)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 7 (6-1-0-0-0)
2018/19	: 3 (3-0-0-0-0)	Distance	: 4 (3-1-0-0-0)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 4 (3-1-0-0-0)	1000-1200	: 10 (9-1-0-0-0)	HK\$: 12,805,300
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/9	**643	13/5/17	-	-	Griffin	ST, HK	1000 St G	120	Z Purton	8	13. ³² 20. ⁹⁷ 22. ⁸³	0:57. ¹²	22. ⁸³	-	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 2/4	1.4F Lucky Master
1/6	**733	18/6/17	-	-	Griffin	ST, HK	1000 St GY	127	Z Purton	4	13. ²⁹ 20. ⁸⁹ 23. ⁰¹	0:57. ¹⁹	23. ⁰¹	-	1 3/4	1 1	1 5/4	1F Bingo
1/14	*165	5/11/17	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GF	121	Z Purton	5	13. ¹² 20. ⁸⁰ 22. ⁷⁵	0:56. ⁶⁷	22. ⁷⁵	-	2 N	1 1	1 2/4	1.7F Royal Mojito
1/14	*241	3/12/17	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	130	Z Purton	14	13. ¹⁴ 20. ⁴⁵ 22. ⁴⁴	0:56. ⁰³	22. ⁴⁴	-	2 1/2	1 1/2	1 2/4	1.4F Turf Sprint
1/11	*295	23/12/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	124	Z Purton	2	13. ²³ 21. ⁰¹ 22. ³⁹	0:56. ⁶³	22. ³⁵	-	2 SH	2 N	1 1/4	1.2F Water Diviner
2/14	*611	29/4/18	100	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	133	Z Purton	8	23. ²³ 22. ¹⁸ 23. ⁷⁹	1:09. ²⁰	23. ⁶⁹	-	2 3/4	3 1/4	2 1/4	2.3F Wishful Thinker
1/12	*730	13/6/18	105	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1200 RH G	130	Z Purton	1	23. ⁴⁵ 22. ⁵⁴ 23. ¹⁴	1:09. ¹³	23. ¹⁴	-	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 2/4	1.3F Seven Heavens
1/7	61	1/10/18	108	G3	National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	117	K Teetan	3	13. ¹⁵ 20. ⁵⁸ 22. ²⁷	0:56. ⁰⁰	22. ²³	-	2 3/4	2 N	1 3/4	1.9F Ivictory
1/10	115	21/10/18	113	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	122	S Clipperton	7	23. ³¹ 22. ¹⁷ 22. ⁷⁵	1:08. ²³	22. ⁷⁵	-	1 N	1 1/2	1 1/4	4.3 Fifty Fifty
1/9	188	18/11/18	118	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	J Moreira	8	23. ⁸¹ 22. ⁴⁶ 22. ³²	1:08. ⁵⁹	22. ³²	-	1 3/4	1 1	1 1/2	2.4F Mr Stunning
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	J Moreira									

Front-running winner of 9 of 10 starts and has risen to greater challenges in each of his three wins this season. Too good under handicap conditions when 1.25L winner from Fifty Fifty and Mr Stunning in G2 Premier Bowl (1200m). Then 0.5L win from Mr Stunning in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m) latest when not as well advantaged under conditions. Likes to lead; excels on firm but won only start on good-yielding.

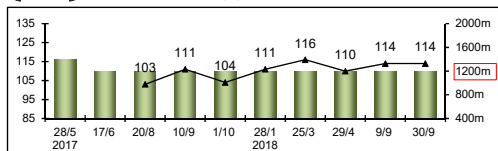


鐵杵成針

FINE NEEDLE (JPN) 5 b h

Admire Moon (JPN) - Needlecraft (IRE) (Mark Of Esteem (IRE))

Owner(s): Godolphin





舞蹈狂

SIR DANCEALOT (IRE) 4 b g

Sir Prancealot (IRE) - Majesty's Dancer (IRE) (Danehill Dancer (IRE))

Owner(s): C Benham/ D Whitford/ L Quinn/ K Quinn



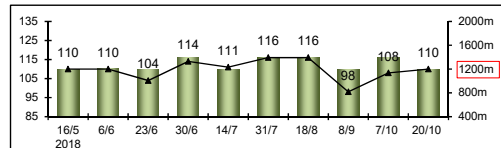
倪事和 (英國)

D R C Elsworth (GB)

巫斯義

G Mosse

4 (0-1-0-0-3)

126 lb**(116)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 4 (3-0-0-0-1)	Jockey	: 7 (3-0-0-1-3)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 10 (1-1-2-1-5)
Lifetime	: 27 (8-3-2-1-13)	Non-Turf	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)	Good	: 7 (4-1-0-0-2)
2018	: 11 (4-1-1-1-4)	Distance	: 12 (2-1-1-1-7)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 6 (0-0-0-1-5)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 8 (1-1-0-0-6)
First Up	: 3 (0-1-0-0-2)	1000-1200	: 12 (2-1-1-1-7)	HK\$: 5,075,430
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/5	-	16/5/18	110	G2 Duke Of York S.	YOR, GB	1200 St GF	134	J Doyle	6	-	1.10.87	-	-	3.23	6/1	Harry Angel
1/5	-	6/6/18	110	- conditions	HAM, GB	1205 St G	130	P Mulrennan	2	-	1.11.24	-	-	1	Nose	5/6F Kimberella
7/12	-	23/6/18	104	G1 Diamond Jubilee S.	ASC, GB	1200 St GF	129	S Levey	12	-	1.12.09	-	-	7.53	33/1	Merchant Navy
1/7	-	30/6/18	114	G3 Criterion S.	NEWJ, GB	1400 St GF	131	G Mosse	1	-	1.26.12	-	-	1.1	100/30	So Beloved
4/13	-	14/7/18	111	G1 July Cup	NEWJ, GB	1200 St GF	132	G Mosse	7	-	1.11.32	-	-	4.28	16/1	U S Navy Flag
1/12	-	31/7/18	116	G2 Lennox S.	GOO, GB	1400 RH G	129	G Mosse	4	-	1.27.08	-	-	1	SH	5/1JF Suedois
1/8	-	18/8/18	116	G2 Hungerford S.	NBY, GB	1400 St G	135	G Mosse	4	-	1.26.15	-	-	1.13	4/1	Dream of Dreams
9/12	-	8/9/18	98	G1 Sprint Cup	HAY, GB	1200 St H	129	G Mosse	11	-	1.14.13	-	-	9.85	7/1	The Tin Man
5/15	-	7/10/18	108	G1 P. de la Foret	LCH, FR	1400 RH G	128	G Mosse	16	-	1.20.29	-	-	5.23	9.5	One Master
5/14	-	20/10/18	110	G1 British Champions Sprint S.	ASC, GB	1200 St S	128	G Mosse	6	-	1.14.21	-	-	5.33	25/1	Sands of Mali
		9/12/18	-	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	G Mosse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Best form at 1400m but also a winner at this distance and 4th to US Navy Flag at 1200m in G1 July Cup. Won successive G2 races at 1400m in July/August. Thwarted by soft ground two of past three; in between was sound 2.3L 5th to One Master in G1 Prix de la Foret (1400m). Usually held up. Best form on good to firm, especially latter part of career.



勝得威

A025

WINNER'S WAY (AUS) ex Day Of Rest 6 ch g

Starcraft (NZ) - Sunday Service (AUS) (Sunday Silence (USA))

Owner(s): Peter Young Wai Po & Dr Arthur Leung Shing Tat



告東尼 (香港)

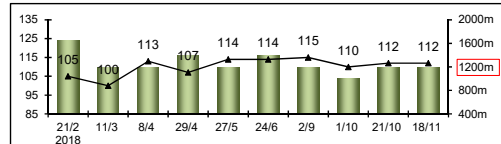
A S Cruz (HK)

146 (18-16-8-18-86)

蘇兆輝

S de Sousa

53 (4-7-6-3-33)

126 lb**(115)**

HK Career	: 26 (6-5-2-6-7)	Right-handed	: 25 (6-5-2-6-6)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 24 (5-4-2-6-7)	GF+	: 7 (1-1-0-2-3)
Lifetime	: 29 (8-6-2-6-7)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 20 (6-5-2-3-4)
2018/19	: 4 (1-0-0-1-2)	Distance	: 7 (2-1-2-1-1)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 6 (2-0-2-1-1)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 4 (2-2-0-0-0)	1000-1200	: 8 (2-1-2-1-2)	HK\$: 13,333,220
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/6	*439	21/2/18	105	-	Cl.1 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH G	133	Z Purton	4	24.73	24.16	22.62	1.40.30	22.68	1 1/4	1 3/4	2 SH	2 N	1.9F	Packing Dragon
3/11	*490	11/3/18	100	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	120	Z Purton	5	23.57	21.86	22.87	1.08.30	22.93	-	2 3/4	2 1	3 1/4	5.2	Amazing Kids
3/8	*554	8/4/18	113	G2	Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	Z Purton	1	24.45	23.18	21.39	1.09.02	21.19	-	6 4/2	7 2/4	3 1	9.6	Beat The Clock
7/11	*606	29/4/18	107	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	133	A Sanna	9	22.15	23.17	23.21	1.21.90	23.13	9 3/2	8 4/2	9 4	7 3/2	7.4	What Else But You
1/8	*679	27/5/18	114	G3	Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	Z Purton	6	24.10	21.83	22.24	1.08.17	21.76	-	7 4/4	6 3	1 1	2.4F	Born In China
5/8	*748	24/6/18	114	G3	Premier Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	130	Z Purton	1	21.79	22.81	22.48	1.20.57	22.20	7 4/4	7 8	4 3	5 1/4	3.7	California Whip
1/7	3	2/9/18	115	-	HKSAR CE Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	130	Z Purton	4	23.63	21.53	23.11	1.08.27	22.67	-	5 3/2	5 2/4	1 N	3.3F	Born In China
5/7	61	1/10/18	110	G3	National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	128	K C Leung	5	13.15	20.58	22.27	0.56.00	22.40	-	7 3	6 2	5 2/4	10	Hot King Prawn
5/10	115	21/10/18	112	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	128	N Callan	6	23.31	22.17	22.75	1.08.23	22.58	-	8 4/2	7 3/2	5 2/2	20	Hot King Prawn
4/9	188	18/11/18	112	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	A Badel	4	23.81	22.46	22.32	1.08.59	22.01	-	9 4/4	9 4	4 2	50	Hot King Prawn
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	S de Sousa												

Performed soundly since switched back to sprint trips mid last season with G3 and Class 1 wins at 1200m. Settled last, closed well when 2L 4th to Hot King Prawn in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m) latest. Similarly closed off well when 2.5L 5th to same horse in G2 Premier Bowl. Strong finisher. Best form on good ground; did win on soft surface pre-import.



平湖之星

A262

PINGWU SPARK (NZ) ex Masterhorseman 6 gr g

Mastercraftsman (IRE) - Sharp Point (USA) (Point Given (USA))

Owner(s): Pingwu Stars Syndicate

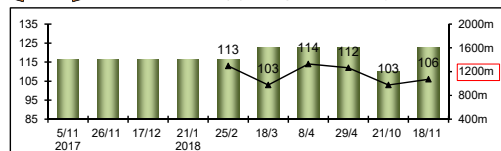


容天鵬 (香港)

T P Yung (HK)

86 (7-11-6-4-58)

麥道朗

J McDonald**126 lb****(113)**

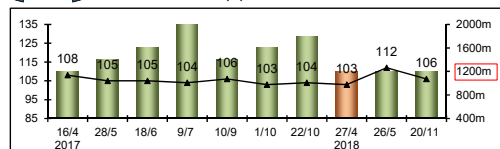


林家遊輪

LIM'S CRUISER (AUS) 6 b g

Casino Prince (AUS) - Hope Downs (AUS) (Good Journey (USA))

Owner(s): Lim's Stable



瑞爾士 (新加坡)

S Gray (SIN)

布文

H Bowman

126 lb

(112)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 2 (0-0-1-0-1)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: -
Lifetime	: 20 (8-2-5-1-4)	Non-Turf	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)	Good	: 13 (5-2-3-1-2)
2018	: 3 (2-0-1-0-0)	Distance	: 8 (4-1-2-0-1)	Yielding	: 4 (2-0-1-0-1)
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 7 (3-0-2-0-2)	1000-1200	: 9 (5-1-2-0-1)	HK\$: 9,943,870
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running		Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/9	-	16/4/17	108	[G1]	Lion City Cup	KRA, SIN	1200 LH Y	127	D Beasley	3	23. ⁶⁰	22. ⁹¹	23. ²²	1:09. ⁷³	22. ⁹³	-	6 6.8	3 ²	1 ²	3.8 Alibi
3/8	-	28/5/17	105	[G2]	Stewards' Cup	KRA, SIN	1400 LH G	126	D Beasley	4	22. ¹⁰	23. ²⁴	22. ²⁶	1:21. ²⁰	22. ⁰¹	7 6.3	7 5.8	6 ³	3 ¹	2F Alibi
4/11	-	18/6/17	105	[G1]	Patron's Bowl	KRA, SIN	1600 LH G	126	D Beasley	8	23. ²⁸	23. ⁹⁰	22. ⁶¹	1:34. ⁹⁵	22. ³³	7 5.8	6 4	6 ³	4 ^{0.6}	3.2 Alibi
6/15	-	9/7/17	104	[G1]	Singapore Derby	KRA, SIN	2000 LH G	126	D Beasley	9	24. ⁷⁹	24. ⁰³	24. ²⁸	2:02. ²⁹	24. ¹⁷	5 5.8	7 4.5	6 3.5	6 2.8	3.4F Infantry
5/13	-	10/9/17	106	[G3]	Jumbo Jet Trophy	KRA, SIN	1400 LH G	128	V Duric	12	22. ²¹	23. ¹⁷	22. ⁸⁹	1:21. ⁸⁶	22. ⁴⁷	11 5.3	11 5	12 5	5 0.9	4.2 Countofmontecristo
5/14	-	1/10/17	103	[G1]	Kranji Mile	KRA, SIN	1600 LH Y	128	V Duric	11	23. ⁶¹	23. ⁹²	22. ⁹⁷	1:35. ⁸⁰	23. ⁰⁰	9 5.5	9 7	7 3.8	5 3.5	4.4 Infantry
3/12	-	22/10/17	104	[G1]	Raffles Cup	KRA, SIN	1800 LH G	128	G Boss	11	24. ¹⁰	24. ²¹	22. ⁵⁸	1:47. ³⁸	22. ⁵⁴	7 6.8	8 6.8	7 3.5	3 2.3	7.4 Gilt Complex
3/12	-	27/4/18	103	[G2]	Merlion Trophy	KRA, SIN	1200 LH Poly	127	G Boss	9	24. ¹⁷	23. ⁰⁶	23. ⁹⁰	1:11. ¹³	23. ⁷⁹	-	7 3.3	5 2.5	3 1.3	4.6 Distinctive Darci
1/16	-	26/5/18	112	[G1]	Lion City Cup	KRA, SIN	1200 LH Y	126	G Boss	13	23. ⁹³	22. ⁶⁸	22. ⁷⁸	1:09. ³⁹	22. ¹⁰	-	13 7.5	11 5.5	1 1.5	5.4 Zac Kasa
1/7	-	20/11/18	106	-	Kranji Stakes A	KRA, SIN	1200 LH G	127	I Amirul	1	24. ⁰²	22. ¹⁹	22. ⁹⁰	1:09. ¹¹	22. ⁶³	-	4 5.5	3 ²	1 ^{2.5}	3 Special King
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	H Bowman											

Singapore challenger who has fine winning strike-rate and rarely runs poorly. Tried up to 2000m past seasons but has blossomed this term, confined to sprinting. Two wins, one third from three starts in 2018 - each at this distance. Won SIN G1 Lion City Cup in May and then freshened before special condition race win on 20 November. Can unleash a big finish. Best form on good to yielding ground.



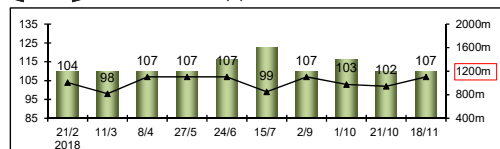
軍歌

T103

BORN IN CHINA (GB) ex Born In Bombay 7 b g

Shamardal (USA) - Pearl Dance (USA) (Nureyev (USA))

Owner(s): Guo Qin Jun, Kwok Ho & Chiu Yi



呂健威 (香港)

K W Lui (HK)

113 (8-13-19-13-60)

韋達

D Whyte

141 (13-11-11-16-90)

126 lb

(107)

HK Career	: 29 (4-7-3-1-14)	Right-handed	: 29 (5-7-3-1-13)	Jockey	: 24 (4-7-2-1-10)
Pre Import	: 4 (2-1-1-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 17 (0-4-1-1-11)	GF+	: 7 (1-3-0-1-2)
Lifetime	: 33 (6-8-4-1-14)	Non-Turf	: 4 (1-0-1-0-2)	Good	: 20 (3-5-3-0-9)
2018/19	: 4 (0-1-1-1-1)	Distance	: 21 (4-5-2-1-9)	Yielding	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 10 (0-3-0-1-6)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 9 (1-3-2-0-3)	1000-1200	: 23 (4-6-2-1-10)	HK\$: 10,557,200
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/10	443	21/2/18	104	- Happy Valley Trophy - hcp	HV, HK	1200 RH G	129	D Whyte	3	23.29 22.62 23.20	1:09.11	22.84	- 5 3% 4 2%	1 2%	2.9F	House Of Fun
6/11	490	11/3/18	98	- Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	121	D Whyte	8	23.57 21.86 22.87	1:08.30	22.45	- 8 3% 10 5	6 2%	4.3	Amazing Kids
5/8	554	8/4/18	107	G2 Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	D Whyte	2	24.45 23.18 21.39	1:09.02	21.46	- 7 4% 8 2%	5 3	25	Beat The Clock
2/8	679	27/5/18	107	G3 Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	119	D Whyte	7	24.10 21.83 22.24	1:08.17	21.72	- 8 5% 8 4%	2 1	6.5	Winner's Way
2/8	748	24/6/18	107	G3 Premier Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	121	D Whyte	5	21.79 22.81 22.48	1:20.57	21.77	6 4% 6 7% 8 4%	2 N	7.8	California Whip
8/10	804	15/7/18	99	- Sha Tin Mile Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH Y	133	D Whyte	1	23.18 23.46 23.40	1:34.45	24.20	5 4% 6 4% 5 4	8 9	12	Rise High
2/7	3	2/9/18	107	- HKSAR CE Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	D Whyte	7	23.63 21.53 23.11	1:08.27	22.70	- 7 4% 6 3	2 N	7.7	Winner's Way
3/14	62	1/10/18	103	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	120	M L Yeung	3	21.87 22.96 22.28	1:20.62	22.35	6 1% 5 3% 5 2%	3 3%	16	Beauty Generation
4/10	115	21/10/18	102	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	118	D Whyte	9	23.31 22.17 22.75	1:08.23	22.37	- 9 5% 9 4%	4 2%	13	Hot King Prawn
6/9	188	18/11/18	107	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	D Whyte	2	23.81 22.46 22.32	1:08.59	22.49	- 6 3 5 2%	6 3%	27	Hot King Prawn
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	D Whyte								

Two Happy Valley 1200m wins, at lower level, last season but also G3 placed at 1200m and 1400m. Consistent in four starts this season. Closed well when 2.5L 4th to Hot King Prawn in G2 Premier Bowl (1200m) before hampered at start when 3.75L 6th to Hot King Prawn in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m) on 18 November. Strong finisher; best on good to firm ground.



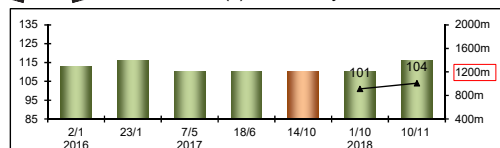
小巨人

V342

LITTLE GIANT (NZ) ex Blackcrown 6 b g

Swiss Ace (AUS) - Princess Carolina (AUS) (More Than Ready (USA))

Owner(s): Wizard Syndicate





LONGINES Hong Kong Mile

(G1)



BEAUTY GENERATION

2017 Winning Horse (Representing Hong Kong)



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer



Winning Jockey















LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (Group 1)

HK\$25 million (US\$3.2 million)

1st HK\$14,250,000, 2nd HK\$5,500,000, 3rd HK\$2,500,000,
4th HK\$1,425,000, 5th HK\$825,000, 6th HK\$500,000



Performance Analysis

Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1400-1800	Trk/Dist		
Beauty Generation 	HK	6g	126	126	25 (12-3-4)	7 (3-1-0)	21 (10-2-3)	4 (2-1-1)	25 (12-3-4)	19 (11-1-3)	10 (6-0-2)	Z Purton	J Moore
Persian Knight 	JPN	4c	126	119	14 (4-4-1)	6 (1-3-0)	12 (4-4-0)	2 (0-0-1)	8 (3-3-1)	11 (4-2-1)	0 (0-0-0)	M Demuro	Y Ikee
Comin' Through 	AUS	5g	126	118	22 (7-2-3)	10 (1-1-1)	17 (6-2-1)	5 (1-0-2)	17 (6-2-3)	17 (6-2-3)	0 (0-0-0)	M Walker	C Waller
Mozu Ascot 	JPN	4c	126	118	13 (5-4-0)	2 (1-0-0)	13 (5-4-0)	0 (0-0-0)	10 (2-4-0)	12 (5-4-0)	0 (0-0-0)	C Lemaire	Y Yahagi
Beauty Only 	HK	7g	126	117	47 (11-8-4)	13 (1-1-1)	44 (11-8-4)	3 (0-0-0)	46 (11-8-4)	43 (11-8-3)	29 (7-6-2)	H Bowman	A S Cruz
Beat The Bank 	GB	4g	126	116	13 (7-0-0)	5 (0-0-0)	8 (4-0-0)	4 (2-0-0)	4 (3-0-0)	13 (7-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	O Murphy	A M Balding
Fifty Fifty 	HK	6g	126	116	13 (5-3-2)	2 (0-1-1)	12 (5-2-2)	1 (0-1-0)	13 (5-3-2)	9 (4-1-2)	3 (1-1-0)	J McDonald	L Ho
Singapore Sling 	HK	5g	126	115	14 (4-3-2)	2 (0-0-0)	12 (3-3-2)	2 (1-0-0)	11 (3-3-1)	12 (3-2-2)	4 (0-2-0)	S de Sousa	A T Millard
Southern Legend 	HK	6g	126	115	24 (9-2-3)	3 (0-0-1)	20 (8-1-3)	4 (1-1-0)	22 (8-2-2)	9 (3-1-1)	4 (1-1-1)	D Whyte	C Fownes
Inns Of Court 	FR	4c	126	114	14 (5-4-1)	5 (0-2-0)	4 (1-1-1)	9 (3-3-0)	6 (1-3-1)	11 (4-4-1)	0 (0-0-0)	M Barzalona	A Fabre
Nothinglikemore 	HK	5g	126	112	11 (6-1-0)	0 (0-0-0)	11 (6-1-0)	0 (0-0-0)	11 (6-1-0)	9 (5-1-0)	2 (1-0-0)	J Moreira	J Size
What Else But You 	HK	6g	126	104	18 (7-3-1)	0 (0-0-0)	13 (5-1-1)	4 (2-1-0)	18 (7-3-1)	16 (7-2-1)	4 (3-1-0)	K Teetan	J Size
One Master 	GB	4f	122	113	9 (4-0-2)	2 (1-0-0)	6 (1-0-2)	3 (3-0-0)	2 (1-0-0)	6 (3-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	R Moore	W J Haggas
Vivlos 	JPN	5m	122	113	15 (4-4-0)	6 (2-1-0)	14 (3-4-0)	1 (1-0-0)	10 (2-2-0)	9 (2-3-0)	0 (0-0-0)	W Buick	Y Tomomichi

Barrier Draw Statistics

Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	0	2	2	1
2	0	0	1	1
3	1	1	0	1
4	1	1	1	2
5	0	4	2	2
6	1	1	0	4
7	3	1	0	1
8	1	0	0	1
9	3	0	6	2
10	3	2	1	0
11	2	1	1	2
12	0	4	4	0
13	3	2	1	0
14	1	0	0	3

(Past 19 runnings)



The Mile has an interesting profile, because barriers 1 to 6 have provided just three winners from the last 19 editions of the race, while the outside six barriers have produced 12 winners. Over the history of the race, many winners have settled back and come home with barnstorming runs --- like Olympic Express, Good Ba Ba, Glorious Days and the champion Able Friend. But there have been two notable all-the-way winners --- veteran Able One for John Moore in 2011 and Beauty Generation just last year. When the rail is in the true (A) position, as it always is for international day, every horse in the Longines Hong Kong Mile should have its chance.

Spotlight

The incredible Beauty Generation has blown away all-comers at Sha Tin so far this season and took the great Good Ba Ba's track record when successful in the G2 Jockey Club Mile last start. He is entered for a bid to become the first follow-up winner of the race since Good Ba Ba pulled off three in a row (2007-2009).

Hong Kong's champion faces a strong overseas challenge. Japan's Mozu Ascot won the G1 Yasuda Kinen in June and the Frankel colt had no luck in the run when down the field in the G1 Mile Championship last month; compatriot Persian Knight, victorious in that latter contest in 2017, finished a head second and aims towards Sha Tin in peak form. Vivlos won the G1 Dubai Turf at Meydan in 2017 and was second in the same race this year.

Britain's One Master proved herself a top-class filly when delivering a determined deep run to win the G1 Prix de la Foret at Longchamp in October, with the Andre Fabre-trained galloper Inns Of Court a short-head second. The William Haggas-trained One Master was a close fifth in the G1 Breeders' Cup Mile last time.

Hong Kong will also look to 2016 winner Beauty Only and Kranji Mile hero Southern Legend.



BEAUTY GENERATION

HONG KONG 6g 126

Last year's winner, a three-time G1 victor and unbeaten in three impressive outings this term; Hong Kong's Horse of the Year and the world's highest-rated turf miler.



COMIN' THROUGH

AUSTRALIA 5g 118

Top-class miler earned G1 honours in Doomben Cup to end last term, having placed second in the G1 Doncaster Mile.



BEAUTY ONLY

HONG KONG 7g 117

Numbers success in this race in 2016 among seven course and distance victories, including the G2 Jockey Club Mile and the Hong Kong Classic Mile.



FIFTY FIFTY

HONG KONG 6g 116

G1-placed in Stewards' Cup and Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup last term after a rapid advance from Class 3; runner-up in G2 Premier Bowl at 1200m this term.



SOUTHERN LEGEND

HONG KONG 6g 115

Progressed last term to follow a fine third in the G1 Champions Mile with an easy win in the SIN G1 Kranji Mile last May; smart second in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest.



NOTHINGLIKEMORE

HONG KONG 5g 112

Won five from six before landing the Hong Kong Classic Mile in January this year; sixth in G2 Sha Tin Trophy latest.



ONE MASTER

GREAT BRITAIN 4f 113

Delivered a determined deep run to nick the G1 Prix de la Foret at Longchamp in October; close fifth in G1 Breeders' Cup Mile latest.



PERSIAN KNIGHT

JAPAN 4c 119

Won G1 Mile Championship at Kyoto in 2017 and beaten a head in the same contest earlier this month.



MOZU ASCOT

JAPAN 4c 118

Progressed into top miler this spring with peak win in G1 Yasuda Kinen at Tokyo in June; no luck latest in G1 Mile Championship.



BEAT THE BANK

GREAT BRITAIN 4g 116

High-class British miler and notched a brace of G2 wins this summer at Ascot and Goodwood.



SINGAPORE SLING

HONG KONG 5g 115

A leading four-year-old last term, winning Hong Kong Classic Cup (1800m) and placing second in Hong Kong Classic Mile and Hong Kong Derby.



INNS OF COURT

FRANCE 4c 114

Has twice got to within a short-head of a G1 score; in the 2017 Prix Jacques le Marois and most recently behind One Master in the G1 Prix de la Foret.



WHAT ELSE BUT YOU

HONG KONG 6g 104

Won two from three in light 2017/18 campaign; smart effort latest when quickened then battled to second in Class 1 Chevalier Cup.



VIVLOS

JAPAN 5m 113

Won the G1 Dubai Turf at Meydan in 2017 and was second in that same race this year.

Race History

In 2017, Hong Kong's Horse of the Year Beauty Generation became the latest in a line of brilliant victors that have, in the space of only a quarter of a century, established the LONGINES Hong Kong Mile as one of the world's elite mile contests. The classy gelding joined such mile luminaries as Maurice, Able Friend, Good Ba Ba, Ambitious Dragon, Eishin Preston and Sunline in winning what is now a lucrative HK\$25 million race.











The race was inaugurated in 1991 to mark Hong Kong's staging of that year's Asian Racing Conference and so has the distinction of being the second of Hong Kong's international races. However, it was not known as the Hong Kong Mile at that time; today's Hong Kong Mile in fact started out as the Hong Kong Invitation Bowl, staged over 1400m. Ireland's Additional Risk won that first edition for trainer Dermot Weld and jockey Mick Kinane. In 1994, the year that Soviet Line prevailed for UK trainer Sir Michael Stoute, the race attained international Group 3 status. The race was then upgraded to a Group 2 in 1995 when Monopolize claimed the first of his two victories for Australian handler Grahame Begg. The John Hills-trained Dockside won the race the first time that it was held in its now familiar guise, the Hong Kong Mile, in 1999. It was upgraded to International Group 1 status when New Zealand super mare Sunline took the race in 2000.

The outstanding champion Good Ba Ba has the distinction of being the only horse to have won this or any other HKIR contest three times. The great miler prevailed in 2007, 2008 and 2009. The race was ranked equal 81st in the World's Top 100 G1 Races in 2017.

Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Odds
Win	\$668.50	2011	Able One	66
Place	\$162.00	2012	Packing OK (3rd)	90
Quinella	\$6,747.50	2011	Able One (1st)	66
			Cityscape (2nd)	33
Quinella Place	\$1,485.50	2011	Able One (1st)	66
			Cityscape (2nd)	33
Tierce	\$60,644.00	2011	Able One (1st)	66
			Cityscape (2nd)	33
			Xtension (3rd)	2.5
Trio	\$7,324.00	2004	Firebreak (1st)	15
			Perfect Partner (2nd)	13
			The Duke (3rd)	42
First 4	\$46,671.00	2011	Able One (1st)	66
			Cityscape (2nd)	33
			Xtension (3rd)	2.5F
			Dubawi Gold (4th)	99
Quartet	\$50,040.00	2016	Beauty Only (1st)	6
			Helene Paragon (2nd)	5.9
			Joyful Trinity (3rd)	15
			Contentment (4th)	15

Previous Winners

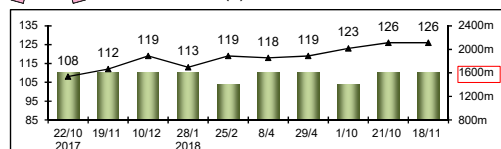
Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Pre-race Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2017 Beauty Generation (NZ) 5g Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen	 J Moore K C Leung	HK	1	9	8.4	G	1.33.72	112	3rd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile 1600 G2	Won Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy 1600 G2 (1)
2016 Beauty Only (IRE) 5g Eleanor Kwok Law Kwai Chun & Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen	 A S Cruz Z Purton	HK	1/2	13	6	G	1.33.48	117	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile 1600 G2	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile 1600 G2 (0)
2015 Maurice (JPN) 4c Kazumi Yoshida	 N Hori R Moore	JPN	3/4	11	4.1	G	1.33.92	119	Won Mile Championship 1600 G1	Won Mile Championship 1600 G1 (0)
2014 Able Friend (AUS) 5g Dr & Mrs Cornel Li Fook Kwan	 J Moore J Moreira	HK	4-1/4	10	1.3F	GF	1.33.49	122	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile 1600 G2	2nd Champions Mile 1600 G1 (2)
2013 Glorious Days (AUS) 6g Tom Brown's Syndicate	 J Size D Whyte	HK	3/4	13	8.7	GF	1.33.60	120	11th Yasuda Kinen 1600 G1	Won Stewards' Cup 1600 (G1) (3)
2012 Ambitious Dragon (NZ) 6g Johnson Lam Pui Hung & Anderson Lam Hin Yue	 A T Millard Z Purton	HK	3/4	11	4.1	G	1.34.12	124	2nd Jockey Club Mile 1600 G2	Won Oriental Watch Shatin Trophy hcp 1600 (G2) (1)
2011 Able One (NZ) 9g Dr & Mrs Cornel Li Fook Kwan	 J Moore J Lloyd	HK	Nk	7	66	GF	1.33.98	117	8th Jockey Club Mile 1600 G2	4th Shatin Trophy hcp 1600 (G2) (1)
2010 Beauty Flash (NZ) 5g Kwok Siu Ming	 A S Cruz G Mosse	HK	3/4	14	10	G	1.34.79	116	4th Jockey Club Mile 1600 G2	3rd Champions Mile 1600 G1 (4)
2009 Good Ba Ba (USA) 7g John Yuen Se Kit	 D Cruz O Doleuze	HK	1/2	9	3.6	G	1.34.60	124	3rd Mile Trial 1600 (G2)	Won Stewards' Cup 1600 (G1) (4)
2008 Good Ba Ba (USA) 6g John Yuen Se Kit	 A Schutz C Soumillon	HK	2-1/2	7	4.4	G	1.32.71	122	3rd Mile Trial 1600 (G2)	Won Champions Mile 1600 G1 (3)



美麗傳承

V380

BEAUTY GENERATION (NZ) ex Montaigne 6 b g
Road To Rock (AUS) - Stylish Bel (AUS) (Bel Esprit (AUS))
Owner(s): Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen



約翰摩亞 (香港)

J Moore (HK)
107 (14-5-10-9-69)

潘頓

Z Purton
166 (31-32-15-15-73)

126 lb
(126)

HK Career	: 18 (10-1-3-0-4)	Right-handed	: 25 (12-3-4-1-5)	Jockey	: 12 (7-1-2-0-2)
Pre Import	: 7 (2-2-1-1-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 18 (10-1-3-0-4)	GF+	: 6 (4-0-0-0-2)
Lifetime	: 25 (12-3-4-1-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 15 (6-2-3-1-3)
2018/19	: 3 (3-0-0-0-0)	Distance	: 12 (7-0-2-0-3)	Yielding	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 7 (3-1-0-1-2)	Track & Dist	: 10 (6-0-2-0-2)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
First Up	: 4 (2-2-0-0-0)	1400-1800	: 19 (11-1-3-0-4)	HK\$: 48,628,220
G1 win	: 18 Champions Mile 1600m, 18 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup 1400m, 17 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/13	*134	22/10/17	108	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	118	K C Leung	3	23.73	23.18	22.56	1.33.56	22.52	2 1/4	2 1/4	2 N	1 HD	9.5	Booming Delight
3/12	*206	19/11/17	112	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	K C Leung	2	23.37	23.35	22.87	1.34.13	23.00	1 1/2	3 1	3 N	3 1	6.8	Seasons Bloom
1/14	*260	10/12/17	119	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	K C Leung	9	23.07	23.56	22.71	1.33.72	22.71	1 1	1 1/2	1 1/4	1 1	8.4	Western Express
7/13	*380	28/1/18	113	G1	Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	K C Leung	13	23.20	23.48	23.36	1.34.74	23.56	2 1	4 3	3 1/2	7 1/4	8.6	Seasons Bloom
1/11	*455	25/2/18	119	G1	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	Z Purton	7	21.37	22.99	23.15	1.20.86	23.15	3 1/2	2 N	1 1/2	1 HD	4.9	Beat The Clock
5/10	*555	8/4/18	118	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	D Whyte	3	22.73	23.26	22.70	1.32.84	22.77	3 3/4	3 1/2	4 1/4	5 1/4	5.4	Beauty Only
1/8	*608	29/4/18	119	G1	Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	Z Purton	1	23.31	23.95	22.96	1.34.31	22.96	1 1/2	1 1	1 1/4	1 1	1.9F	Western Express
1/14	62	1/10/18	123	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	133	Z Purton	11	21.87	22.96	22.28	1.20.62	22.28	2 N	2 3/4	1 1	1 2/4	4.3	Ping Hai Star
1/14	116	21/10/18	126	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	133	Z Purton	6	22.07	23.15	23.17	1.33.07	23.17	1 SH	1 SH	1 1	1 1/2	2.1F	Singapore Sling
1/8	186	18/11/18	126	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	Z Purton	8	22.81	22.62	23.51	1.32.64	23.51	6 4/4	2 N	1 1/4	1 3	1.5F	Southern Legend
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	Z Purton												

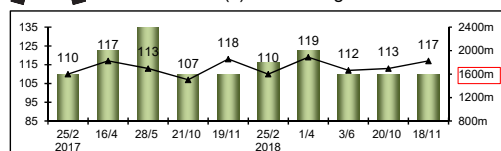
Reigning Hong Kong Horse of the Year. Led throughout in 1L win from Western Express this race last year and did likewise to beat same horse in G1 Champions Mile in April. Unbeaten in three runs this season. Latest, scored by 3L in track record time from Southern Legend in G2 Jockey Club Mile. Likes to lead but versatile if needed. No ground issues.



波斯劍客

PERSIAN KNIGHT (JPN) 4 db c

Harbinger (GB) - Orient Charm (JPN) (Sunday Silence (USA))
Owner(s): G1 Racing Co Ltd



池江泰壽 (日本)

Y Ikee (JPN)

杜滿萊

M Demuro

126 lb
(119)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 8 (3-3-1-0-1)	Jockey	: 8 (2-2-1-0-3)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 11 (3-4-0-0-4)
Lifetime	: 14 (4-4-1-0-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
2018	: 5 (0-2-0-0-3)	Distance	: 8 (3-1-1-0-3)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 6 (1-3-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 6 (1-1-0-0-4)	1400-1800	: 11 (4-2-1-0-4)	HK\$: 23,774,920
G1 win	: 17 Mile Championship 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/12	-	25/2/17	110	G3 Arlington Cup - 3yo	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	123	M Demuro	8	23. ⁹⁰ 23. ³⁰ 23. ⁶⁰	1.34. ¹⁰	34. ⁰⁰	-	9 -	9 -	1 ³ 1.9F	Red en Ciel
2/18	-	16/4/17	117	G1 Satsuki Sho (Japanese 2000 Guineas) - 3yo	NAK, JPN	2000 RH F	126	M Demuro	7	24. ⁴⁰ 23. ³⁰ 23. ¹⁰	1.57. ⁸⁰	34. ¹⁰	15 -	5 -	5 -	2 ^{Nk} 8.1	Al Ain
7/18	-	28/5/17	113	G1 Tokyo Yushun (Japanese Derby) - 3yo	TOK, JPN	2400 LH F	126	K Tosaki	11	24. ⁷⁰ 24. ²⁰ 22. ³⁰	2.26. ⁹⁰	34. ⁰⁰	10 -	3 -	3 -	7 ^{3.3} 11.9	Rey de Oro
5/15	-	21/10/17	107	G3 Fuji S.	TOK, JPN	1600 LH S	121	M Demuro	5	23. ⁹⁰ 23. ²⁰ 23. ⁸⁰	1.34. ⁸⁰	35. ⁴⁰	-	6 -	5 -	5 ^{5.3} 4	Air Spinel
1/18	-	19/11/17	118	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH G	123	M Demuro	18	23. ⁷⁰ 23. ⁴⁰ 23. ⁷⁰	1.33. ⁸⁰	33. ⁹⁰	-	15 -	13 -	1 ^{Nose} 8.8	Air Spinel
5/10	-	25/2/18	110	G2 Nakayama Kinen	NAK, JPN	1800 RH F	126	M Demuro	4	23. ⁰⁰ 24. ⁰⁰ 24. ⁴⁰	1.47. ⁶⁰	34. ⁴⁰	9 -	9 -	9 -	5 ^{1.8} 2.1F	Win Bright
2/16	-	1/4/18	119	G1 Osaka Hai	HSN, JPN	2000 RH F	126	Y Fukunaga	5	24. ⁰⁰ 22. ³⁰ 23. ⁰⁰	1.58. ²⁰	33. ⁷⁰	10 -	9 -	9 -	2 ^{0.8} 16.3	Suave Richard
6/16	-	3/6/18	112	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	Y Kawada	5	22. ⁵⁰ 22. ⁷⁰ 23. ¹⁰	1.31. ³⁰	34. ⁰⁰	-	7 -	7 -	6 ³ 6.1	Mozu Ascot
5/18	-	20/10/18	113	G3 Fuji S.	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	130	M Demuro	13	22. ⁶⁰ 22. ⁵⁰ 23. ³⁰	1.31. ⁷⁰	33. ⁸⁰	-	7 -	9 -	5 ^{3.3} 6.3	Logi Cry
2/18	-	18/11/18	117	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	M Demuro	2	23. ⁶⁰ 23. ³⁰ 22. ⁹⁰	1.33. ³⁰	33. ⁹⁰	-	7 -	7 -	2 ^{Hd} 6.5	Stelvio
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	M Demuro									

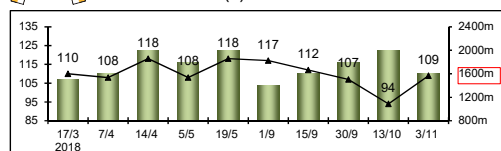
Sound record from 1600m to 2000m. Runner-up to Al Ain in last year's G1 Satsuki Sho (Japanese 2,000 Guineas). Claimed the G1 Mile Championship at Kyoto in November 2017 with strong late run. Twice G1-placed in 2018 and returned to best last start when head 2nd to Stelvio in G1 Mile Championship on 18 November. Versatile racing pattern; often ridden off speed. Best on good to firm ground.



衝破難關

COMIN' THROUGH (AUS) 5 b g

Fastnet Rock (AUS) - Mica's Pride (AUS) (Bite The Bullet (USA))
Owner(s): Go Bloodstock Australia



華禮納 (澳洲)

C Waller (AUS)

韋米高

M Walker

126 lb
(118)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 17 (6-2-3-0-6)	Jockey	: 11 (6-0-0-0-5)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: -
Lifetime	: 22 (7-2-3-0-10)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 17 (6-2-1-0-8)
2018/19	: 5 (1-0-0-0-4)	Distance	: 7 (1-1-1-0-4)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 10 (1-1-1-0-7)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 5 (1-0-2-0-2)
First Up	: 5 (3-0-1-0-1)	1400-1800	: 17 (6-2-3-0-6)	HK\$: 11,083,380
G1 win	: 18 Doomben Cup 2000m				

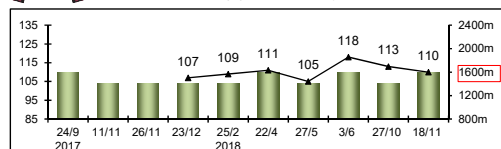
Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second				
1/9	-	17/3/18	110	G2 Ajax S. - hcp	RHIL, AUS	1500 RH G	123	M Walker	2	-	-	34.89	1.28. ⁵²	-	-	5 -	5 -	1 ^{0.2}	5	Tom Melbourne
2/16	-	7/4/18	108	G1 Doncaster Mile - hcp	RAND, AUS	1600 RH G	113	T Clark	7	-	-	35. ⁵²	1.33. ¹⁷	-	-	5 -	5 -	2 ²	19	Happy Clapper
5/10	-	14/4/18	118	G1 Queen Elizabeth S.	RAND, AUS	2000 RH G	130	M Walker	2	-	-	34. ³²	2.01. ⁴⁵	-	-	6 -	6 -	5 ^{5.4}	51	Winx
6/13	-	5/5/18	108	G2 A D Hollindale S.	GCST, AUS	1800 RH G	130	R Fradd	4	-	-	33. ⁶⁷	1.46. ⁸³	-	-	6 -	6 -	6 ^{2.75}	3F	Oregon's Day
1/11	-	19/5/18	118	G1 Doomben Cup	DOOM, AUS	2000 RH G	130	M Walker	11	-	-	36. ²²	2.01. ⁴³	-	-	7 -	6 -	1 ^{0.2}	9	Egg Tart
1/11	-	1/9/18	117	G2 Tramway S.	RAND, AUS	1400 RH G	128	M Walker	2	-	-	33. ⁹³	1.22. ¹⁷	-	-	6 -	5 -	1 ^{0.2}	8	Tom Melbourne
6/12	-	15/9/18	112	G1 Makybe Diva S.	FLEM, AUS	1600 LH G	130	M Walker	5	-	-	35. ³⁰	1.34. ⁹¹	-	-	11 -	10 -	6 ^{3.45}	8	Grunt
5/9	-	30/9/18	107	G1 Underwood S.	CAUL, AUS	1800 LH G	130	M Walker	2	-	-	34. ⁹⁶	1.48. ⁷⁰	-	-	5 -	4 -	5 ^{3.85}	7	Homesman
8/14	-	13/10/18	94	G3 Craven Plate	RAND, AUS	2000 RH H	130	T Berry	14	-	-	38. ⁷⁸	2.07. ⁹⁵	-	-	5 -	5 -	8 ^{8.1}	13	Moss 'N' Dale
11/16	-	3/11/18	109	G1 Cantala S. - hcp	FLEM, AUS	1600 LH G	123	T Angland	6	-	-	35. ⁰⁴	1.33. ⁴⁵	-	-	9 -	8 -	11 ^{3.45}	31	Best Of Days
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	M Walker												

G3 wins at 1400m and 1600m in 2016 and 2017 marked him as promising horse. Scored G1 breakthrough in Doomben Cup (2000m) at Doomben in May this year. Unplaced past four runs but excuses each time. Latest, blocked for clear run when 3.4L 11th to Best Of Days in G1 Kennedy Mile (Cantala Stakes) (1600m) at Flemington on 3 November. Versatile but generally settles midfield. Best on good ground; has one win on rain affected surface.



魔族雅谷

MOZU ASCOT (USA) 4 ch c
Frankel (GB) - India (USA) (Hennessy (USA))
Owner(s): Capital System Co Ltd



矢作芳人 (日本)
Y Yahagi (JPN)

李慕華
C Lemaire

126 lb
(118)

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	10 (2-4-0-3-1)	Jockey	:	7 (3-3-0-0-1)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	13 (5-4-0-3-1)
Lifetime	:	13 (5-4-0-3-1)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	-
2018	:	6 (1-4-0-0-1)	Distance	:	5 (3-1-0-0-1)	Yielding	:	-
G1	:	2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	-
First Up	:	4 (1-2-0-1-0)	1400-1800	:	12 (5-4-0-2-1)	HK\$:	17,420,780
G1 win	:	18 Yasuda Kinen 1600m						

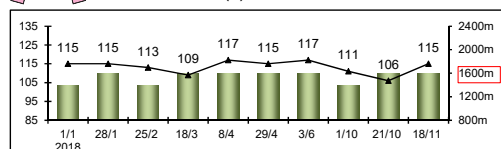
Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/18	-	24/9/17	-	¥5M or below	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	121	C Lemaire	17	23.10 23.90 22.90	1:32.70	33.90	-	5-6	1.35	3.7 Cath Palug
1/15	-	11/11/17	-	¥10M or below	TOK, JPN	1400 LH F	123	C Lemaire	5	22.90 23.00 23.00	1:20.40	33.70	-	7-6	1.13	1.5F Baris
1/15	-	26/11/17	-	¥16M or below - hcp	KYO, JPN	1400 RH F	121	H Yoshihara	15	22.90 23.00 23.10	1:21.90	34.20	-	7-8	1.2	1.9F Climb Major
4/18	-	23/12/17	107	G2 Hanshin Cup	HSN, JPN	1400 RH F	123	C Demuro	7	21.90 22.70 23.20	1:19.50	34.30	-	8-7	4.25	3.2F Isla Bonita
2/18	-	25/2/18	109	G3 Hankyu Hai	HSN, JPN	1400 RH F	123	C Lemaire	17	21.90 22.70 23.20	1:20.10	33.70	-	11-11	2.0	2.6F Diana Halo
2/14	-	22/4/18	111	G2 Milers Cup	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	123	C Lemaire	9	22.90 22.60 22.90	1:31.30	34.20	-	2-2	2.13	3.5 Sungrazer
2/17	-	27/5/18	105	L Azuchijo S. - hcp	KYO, JPN	1400 RH F	125	R Sakai	1	23.20 22.50 22.60	1:20.70	32.90	-	10-11	2.0	1.5F Daimai Fuji
1/16	-	3/6/18	118	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	C Lemaire	10	22.50 22.70 23.10	1:31.30	33.30	-	11-12	1.0	15.7 Aerolithe
2/11	-	27/10/18	113	G2 Swan S.	KYO, JPN	1400 RH F	128	C Lemaire	10	22.30 23.20 23.60	1:21.50	34.50	-	7-8	2.0	1.3F Lord Quest
13/18	-	18/11/18	110	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	C Lemaire	8	23.60 23.30 22.90	1:33.30	33.90	-	12-12	13.4	3.4F Stelvio
		9/12/18	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	C Lemaire								

Breakthrough win at Group level came in G1 Yasuda Kinen (1600m) in June. Solid short-head 2nd to Lord Quest in G2 Swan Stakes (1400m) on 27 October. Blocked run and inconclusive latest when 4L 13th to Stelvio in G1 Mile Championship on 18 November. Five-time winner at 1400m and 1600m. Not raced on anything other than firm ground. Generally ridden off the speed.



美麗大師

BEAUTY ONLY (IRE) ex Gentleman Only 7 b g
Holy Roman Emperor (IRE) - Goldendale (IRE) (Ali-Royal (IRE))
Owner(s): Eleanor Kwok Law Kwai Chun & Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen



告東尼 (香港)
A S Cruz (HK)
146 (18-16-8-18-86)

布文
H Bowman

126 lb
(117)

HK Career	:	43 (8-8-4-8-15)	Right-handed	:	46 (11-8-4-8-15)	Jockey	:	-
Pre Import	:	4 (3-0-0-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	:	42 (8-8-4-8-14)	GF+	:	14 (3-6-0-1-4)
Lifetime	:	47 (11-8-4-8-16)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	30 (8-2-4-7-9)
2018/19	:	3 (0-0-1-1-1)	Distance	:	30 (7-6-2-5-10)	Yielding	:	2 (0-0-0-0-2)
G1	:	13 (1-1-1-3-7)	Track & Dist	:	29 (7-6-2-5-9)	Soft/Hvy	:	1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	:	7 (3-1-0-1-2)	1400-1800	:	43 (11-8-3-8-13)	HK\$:	45,090,642
G1 win	:	16 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile 1600m						

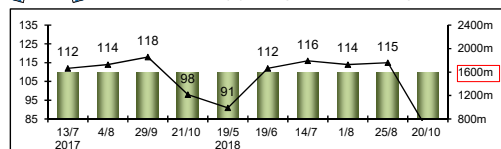
Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
4/12	*317	1/1/18	115	G3	Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	132	Z Purton	7	21.70	23.48	22.49	1:21.10	22.25	12 6½	12 7½	12 4¼	4 2¼	19	Fifty Fifty
5/13	*380	28/1/18	115	G1	Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	N Callan	6	23.20	23.48	23.36	1:34.74	22.72	11 4¼	11 9	12 5	5 1	19	Seasons Bloom
5/11	*455	25/2/18	113	G1	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	N Callan	11	21.37	22.99	23.15	1:20.86	22.95	11 5½	11 6¼	11 3¼	5 2½	35	Beauty Generation
6/6	*504	18/3/18	109	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	132	Z Purton	5	23.90	22.79	22.23	1:35.44	22.44	6 5	6 6½	6 3½	6 4¼	10	Southern Legend
1/10	*555	8/4/18	117	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	N Callan	8	22.73	23.26	22.70	1:32.84	22.14	8 5½	8 6¼	8 3½	1 1	37	Western Express
4/8	*608	29/4/18	115	G1	Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	N Callan	3	23.31	23.95	22.96	1:34.31	22.74	7 4¼	8 5¼	6 3¼	4 1¼	16	Beauty Generation
2/10	*701	3/6/18	117	G3	Lion Rock Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	130	N Callan	8	22.82	22.60	22.94	1:33.13	22.71	9 6¼	9 5¼	8 3¼	2 1¼	4.3	The Golden Age
4/14	62	1/10/18	111	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	130	N Callan	4	21.87	22.96	22.28	1:20.62	21.98	10 5	9 6¼	9 5¼	4 4	15	Beauty Generation
9/14	116	21/10/18	106	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	124	N Callan	11	22.07	23.15	23.17	1:33.07	23.25	9 4	11 6¼	11 4¼	9 5¼	21	Beauty Generation
3/8	186	18/11/18	115	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	N Callan	3	22.81	22.62	23.51	1:32.64	23.29	7 4¼	7 5¼	7 4½	3 3	10	Beauty Generation
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	H Bowman												

Completed the Jockey Club Mile and LONGINES Hong Kong Mile double in 2016. Then HK's champion miler. Ran neck 2nd to Contentment in 2017 G1 Champions Mile and 1.75L 4th to Beauty Generation in same race this year in best G1 performances since winning this. Glimpse of best when 3L 3rd to Beauty Generation in G2 Jockey Club Mile on 18 November. Strong finisher; best on good to firm ground.



小刀鋸木

BEAT THE BANK (GB) 4 b g
Paco Boy (IRE) - Tiana (GB) (Diktat (GB))
Owner(s): King Power Racing Co Ltd

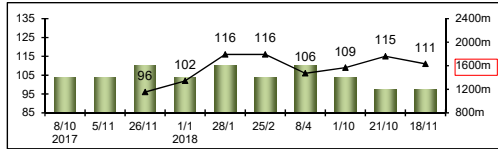




五十五十

A287

FIFTY FIFTY (NZ) ex Speedy Grey 6 gr g
Thorn Park (AUS) - Udiditagain (NZ) (DCash (AUS))
Owner(s): Lee Wan Keung & Lee Wong Wai Kuen



何良 (香港)

L Ho (HK)

121 (7-11-7-11-85)

麥道朗

J McDonald

126 lb

(116)

HK Career	: 12 (4-3-2-0-3)	Right-handed	: 13 (5-3-2-0-3)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 12 (4-3-2-0-3)	GF+	: 2 (0-1-1-0-0)
Lifetime	: 13 (5-3-2-0-3)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 10 (5-1-1-0-3)
2018/19	: 3 (0-1-0-0-2)	Distance	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)	Yielding	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
G1	: 2 (0-1-1-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)	1400-1800	: 9 (4-1-2-0-2)	HK\$: 9,733,720
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time		Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/14	*100	8/10/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	114	K Teetan	7	21. ⁷⁸ 24. ⁰¹ 22. ⁵⁹	1:21. ⁸¹	22. ³⁹	1 1/2	3 1/2	5 1/4	1 1/2	2F	Racing Supernova	
3/14	*172	5/11/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	129	K Teetan	2	21. ⁸⁶ 23. ⁴² 22. ⁷⁵	1:21. ³⁷	22. ⁴²	5 ²	7 ² / ₄	6 ² / ₄	3 ^N	1.9F	Marvel Tribe	
1/10	*222	26/11/17	96	-	Chevalier Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	115	K Teetan	3	23. ³¹ 24. ⁷⁰ 22. ⁶⁴	1:34. ⁵⁸	22. ⁶⁴	4 ²	4 ² / ₂	1 1/2	1 1/2	2.1F	Exultant	
1/12	*317	1/1/18	102	G3	Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	113	K Teetan	6	21. ⁷⁰ 23. ⁴⁸ 22. ⁴⁹	1:21. ¹⁰	22. ⁴⁵	3 1/2	4 ² / ₂	2 ^N	1 1/2	5	Beat The Clock	
2/13	*380	28/1/18	116	G1	Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	K Teetan	10	23. ²⁰ 23. ⁴⁸ 23. ³⁶	1:34. ⁷⁴	23. ¹⁸	4 ² / ₄	5 ⁴	5 ¹ / ₄	2 1/2	8.8	Seasons Bloom	
3/11	*455	25/2/18	116	G1	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	K Teetan	3	21. ³⁷ 22. ⁹⁹ 23. ¹⁵	1:20. ⁸⁶	23. ¹⁹	4 1/2	3 1/2	3 ³ / ₄	3 ¹	4.6	Beauty Generation	
8/10	*555	8/4/18	106	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	K Teetan	7	22. ⁷³ 23. ²⁶ 22. ⁷⁰	1:32. ⁸⁴	23. ⁴⁰	1 SH	2 ³ / ₄	2 ³ / ₄	8 ⁵	5.4	Beauty Only	
9/14	62	1/10/18	109	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	130	G van Niekerk	1	21. ⁸⁷ 22. ⁹⁶ 22. ²⁸	1:20. ⁶²	22. ⁷⁷	4 ¹	3 1/2	3 ²	9 ⁵	4.7	Beauty Generation	
2/10	115	21/10/18	115	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	128	G van Niekerk	1	23. ³¹ 22. ¹⁷ 22. ⁷⁵	1:08. ²³	22. ⁵³	-	5 ³	5 ² / ₂	2 ¹ / ₄	13	Hot King Prawn	
5/9	188	18/11/18	111	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	G Mosse	7	23. ⁸¹ 22. ⁴⁶ 22. ³²	1:08. ⁵⁹	22. ¹⁶	-	5 ² / ₄	6 ³ / ₄	5 ² / ₄	16	Hot King Prawn	
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	J McDonald											

G1-placed at 1400m and 1600m last season. Advances sharply to this trip at which form is sound in just three tries. Finished well when conceding 6lb and was 1.25L 2nd to Hot King Prawn in G2 Premier Bowl (1200m); sound 2.25L 5th to same horse in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m) latest. Settles handy at this distance and enjoys good tempo. Wins on good ground, untested on soft.

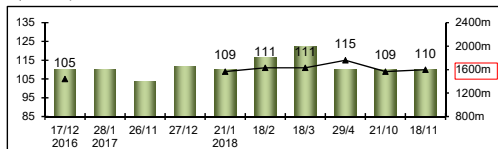


星洲司令

B104

SINGAPORE SLING (SAF) 5 b g

Philanthropist (USA) - Sing Dixie Sing (SAF) (Western Winter (USA))
Owner(s): Nikki Ng Mien Hua



苗禮德 (香港)

A T Millard (HK)

108 (16-8-12-12-60)

蘇兆輝

S de Sousa

53 (4-7-6-3-7)

126 lb

(115)

HK Career	: 8 (2-3-0-1-2)	Right-handed	: 11 (3-3-1-1-3)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 6 (2-0-2-0-2)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 7 (1-3-0-1-2)	GF+	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
Lifetime	: 14 (4-3-2-1-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 11 (3-2-2-1-3)
2018/19	: 2 (0-1-0-1-0)	Distance	: 9 (2-2-1-1-3)	Yielding	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: 4 (0-2-0-1-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)	1400-1800	: 12 (3-2-2-1-4)	HK\$: 16,486,290
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
7/16	-	17/12/16	105	G1 Cape Guineas - 3yo	KEN, SAF	1600 LH G	132	A Forbes	9	- - - -	1:39. ³⁴	-	- - - -	7 4/6	14	William Longsword
3/15	-	28/1/17	-	The CTS Mile - 3yo	KEN, SAF	1600 LH G	132	C Maujean	1	- - - -	1:39. ²⁰	-	- - - -	3 1/8	8	William Longsword
6/12	*224	26/11/17	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	125	N Rawiller	10	22. ³⁴ 24. ²⁹ 21. ⁸⁷	1:21. ⁸⁹	22. ⁰³	11 4/4 11 5/2	6 2/4	6 3/4	58 Pingwu Spark
1/12	*307	27/12/17	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH G	121	T Berry	5	24. ⁹³ 24. ⁴³ 23. ³⁰	1:40. ²¹	22. ⁶²	7 7/4 8 8/4	8 4/4	1 HD	6.5 Beauty Prince
2/11	*363	21/1/18	109	- Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	C Schofield	4	22. ⁵⁷ 24. ⁰² 23. ¹⁴	1:34. ²⁴	23. ¹⁷	3 3/4 4 4	3 1	2 1/4	20 Nothinglikemore
1/12	*435	18/2/18	111	- Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH G	126	C Schofield	2	23. ⁸⁷ 23. ⁵³ 23. ⁰⁵	1:46. ⁹⁹	22. ⁷⁷	4 2/4 4 3	3 1/4	1 1/4	10 Exultant
2/14	*509	18/3/18	111	- BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	C Schofield	3	25. ¹² 23. ⁶⁷ 22. ⁷¹	2:01. ¹⁸	22. ⁶⁰	7 4/2 7 4/2	5 2/2	2 1/4	3.8 Ping Hai Star
5/8	*608	29/4/18	115	G1 Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	C Schofield	8	23. ³¹ 23. ⁹⁵ 22. ⁹⁶	1:34. ³¹	23. ⁰⁷	3 1/4 2 1	2 1/4	5 2	9.6 Beauty Generation
2/14	116	21/10/18	109	G2 Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	117	C Schofield	7	22. ⁰⁷ 23. ¹⁵ 23. ¹⁷	1:33. ⁰⁷	22. ⁸⁵	8 2/2 6 4	6 2/2	2 1/2	7.4 Beauty Generation
4/8	186	18/11/18	110	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	C Schofield	1	22. ⁸¹ 22. ⁶² 23. ⁵¹	1:32. ⁶⁴	23. ⁸⁷	4 2/4 6 4/4	6 3/4	4 5/4	4.6 Beauty Generation
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	S de Sousa								

Stamped himself as potential top-liner last season with Hong Kong Classic Cup (1800m) win from Exultant before 2nd to Ping Hai Star in Hong Kong Derby (2000m). Just a half-length off Beauty Generation when second, albeit with 16lb pull, in 1600m G2 in October. Held ground when 5.75L 4th to same horse in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest. Usually ridden back. All Hong Kong runs on good or firm ground. Won on yielding pre-import.

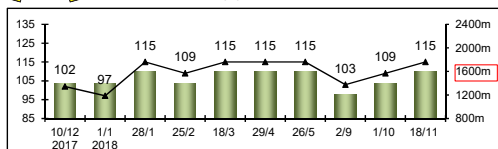


川河尊駒

A252

SOUTHERN LEGEND (AUS) 6 b g

Not A Single Doubt (AUS) - Donna's Appeal (AUS) (Carnegie (IRE))
Owner(s): Boniface Ho Ka Kui



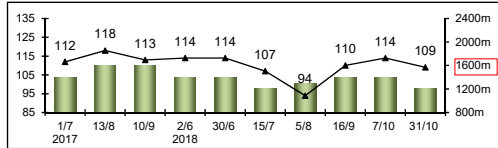


律師公會

INNS OF COURT (IRE) 4 b c

Invincible Spirit (IRE) - Learned Friend (GER) (Seeking The Gold (USA))

Owner(s): Godolphin SNC



費伯華 (法國)

A Fabre (FR)

巴米高

M Barzalona

126 lb

(114)

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	6 (1-3-1-0-1)	Jockey	:	12 (4-3-1-1-3)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	-
Lifetime	:	14 (5-4-1-1-3)	Non-Turf	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Good	:	4 (1-1-1-0-1)
2018	:	7 (1-3-1-1-1)	Distance	:	3 (0-1-0-0-2)	Yielding	:	-
G1	:	5 (0-2-0-0-3)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	9 (3-3-0-1-2)
First Up	:	3 (2-1-0-0-0)	1400-1800	:	11 (4-4-1-0-2)	HK\$:	4,208,070
G1 win	:	Nil						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/5	-	1/7/17	112	G3	P. de la Porte Maillot	DEA, FR	1400 St S	123	M Barzalona	2	-	-	-	1.24. ²⁶	-	-	-	-	1 ^{0.8}	1.4F	African Ride
2/6	-	13/8/17	118	G1	Jacques le Marois	DEA, FR	1600 St S	125	M Barzalona	3	-	-	-	1.38. ⁵¹	-	-	-	-	2 ^{SH}	16.8	Al Wukair
5/7	-	10/9/17	113	G1	P. du Moulin de Longchamp	CHY, FR	1600 RH S	125	M Barzalona	6	-	-	-	1.40. ⁷⁵	-	-	-	-	5 ^{4.8}	7.9	Ribchester
2/9	-	2/6/18	114	G3	P. du Palais-Royal	LCH, FR	1400 RH S	130	M Barzalona	8	-	-	-	1.21. ⁸⁵	-	-	-	-	2 ^{1.3}	7.6	Polydream
2/6	-	30/6/18	114	G3	P. de la Porte Maillot	LCH, FR	1400 RH GS	129	P-C Boudot	2	-	-	-	1.20. ²⁹	-	-	-	-	2 ^{1.3}	1.6F	Efaadah
1/9	-	15/7/18	107	G3	P. de Ris-Orangis	ML, FR	1200 St GS	127	M Barzalona	3	-	-	-	1.10. ⁵⁵	-	-	-	-	1 ²	2.6F	King Malpic
15/20	-	5/8/18	94	G1	P. Maurice de Gheest	DEA, FR	1300 St G	130	M Barzalona	4	-	-	-	1.16. ⁰⁰	-	-	-	-	15 ^{11.5}	10.3	Polydream
3/11	-	16/9/18	110	G3	P. du Pin	LCH, FR	1400 RH G	132	M Barzalona	10	-	-	-	1.18. ⁹³	-	-	-	-	3 ^{0.8}	2.7F	Tornibush
2/15	-	7/10/18	114	G1	P. de la Foret	LCH, FR	1400 RH G	128	M Barzalona	10	-	-	-	1.20. ²⁹	-	-	-	-	2 ^{SH}	14.4	One Master
4/11	-	31/10/18	109	G3	P. de Seine-et-Oise	ML, FR	1200 St VS	128	M Barzalona	9	-	-	-	1.12. ¹⁰	-	-	-	-	4 ¹	2.4F	Snazzy Jazzy
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	M Barzalona												

Staked claim to G1 class with short-head 2nd to One Master in G1 Prix de la Foret at Longchamp on 7 October. Back in trip on very soft ground when 1L 4th in 1200m G3 at Maisons-Laffitte on 31 October. Four wins at 1400m; placed 1 of 3 at 1600m. Proven on good to soft ground. Versatile racing style, likely midfield here.



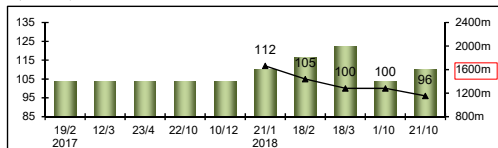
當家精選

V388

NOTHINGILIKEMORE (AUS) 5 b g

Husson (ARG) - Katisam (AUS) (Lonhro (AUS))

Owner(s): Happy Corner Syndicate



蔡約翰 (香港)

J Size (HK)

123 (12-13-11-12-75)

莫雷拉

J Moreira

9 (3-0-0-1-5)

126 lb

(112)

HK Career	:	11 (6-1-0-1-3)	Right-handed	:	11 (6-1-0-1-3)	Jockey	:	8 (5-1-0-1-1)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	11 (6-1-0-1-3)	GF+	:	3 (2-0-0-0-1)
Lifetime	:	11 (6-1-0-1-3)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	8 (4-1-0-1-2)
2018/19	:	2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Distance	:	2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Yielding	:	-
G1	:	-	Track & Dist	:	2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	:	-
First Up	:	3 (2-0-0-0-1)	1400-1800	:	9 (5-1-0-1-2)	HK\$:	11,908,150
G1 win	:	Nil						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/14	**435	19/2/17	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	117	J Moreira	13	21.78 23.59 22.62	1.21.36	22.62	1 1/4 1 1/2 1 3/4	1 5	2.3F	Regency Bo Bo
1/14	**490	12/3/17	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	129	J Moreira	2	21.97 23.20 22.98	1.21.68	22.54	3 1/2 4 3/4 3 2/4	1 2	1.2F	Happy Agility
1/14	**598	23/4/17	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	132	J Moreira	7	21.19 23.43 24.01	1.21.97	23.77	2 N 3 2/4 3 1 1/2	1 1/4	1.3F	Jolly Jolly
1/14	*136	22/10/17	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	132	J Moreira	6	22.03 23.45 22.58	1.21.35	22.34	3 1 5 2/4 5 1 1/2	1 2	1.6F	Jolly Jolly
2/9	*256	10/12/17	-	Flying Dancer Handicap	ST, HK	1400 RH G	125	J Moreira	4	22.07 22.70 22.98	1.21.25	22.39	7 3/4 8 5 9 3/4	2 SH	1.2F	Southern Legend
1/11	*363	21/1/18	112	Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	J Moreira	2	22.57 24.02 23.14	1.34.24	22.90	6 4/4 7 6/4 4 1 1/2	1 1/4	1.6F	Singapore Sling
4/12	*435	18/2/18	105	Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH G	126	J Moreira	7	23.87 23.53 23.05	1.46.99	22.87	10 6/4 10 6/2 7 4	4 2/4	1.8F	Singapore Sling
11/14	*509	18/3/18	100	BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	J Moreira	13	25.12 23.67 22.71	2.01.18	23.77	4 2/4 4 2/4 4 1/4	11 8/4	4.1	Ping Hai Star
5/14	62	1/10/18	100	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	119	K Teetan	10	21.87 22.96 22.28	1.20.62	22.58	3 N 4 2/4 4 2/4	5 4	3.5F	Beauty Generation
6/14	116	21/10/18	96	G2 Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	113	M L Yeung	1	22.07 23.15 23.17	1.33.07	23.56	3 1 4 2/4 4 2/4	6 4/4	12	Beauty Generation
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	J Moreira								

Won first 5 starts before sequence ended by Southern Legend in Class 1 Handicap (1400m) on this day last year. Margin was short-head with winner having 7lb advantage. Followed that with Hong Kong Classic Mile win at first attempt this distance. Lost way a bit since and nothing special in two runs this season; 4.75L 6th to Beauty Generation in 1600m G2 latest. Races handy or back. Only seen good and good to firm ground.



魅力知友

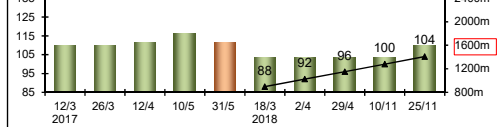
A136

WHAT ELSE BUT YOU (AUS)

ex Eminent Knight 6 b g

Duporth (AUS) - Fortune Princess (AUS) (Danahill (USA))

Owner(s): Vicky Tang



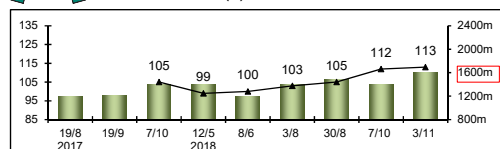


我作主

ONE MASTER (GB) 4 b f

Fastnet Rock (AUS) - Enticing (IRE) (Pivotal (GB))

Owner(s): Lael Stable



郝國思 (英國)

W J Haggas (GB)

莫雅

R Moore**122 lb****(113)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 2 (1-0-0-1-0)	Jockey	: 2 (1-0-0-1-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 3 (0-0-1-2-0)
Lifetime	: 9 (4-0-2-2-1)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 3 (1-0-1-0-1)
2018	: 6 (2-0-1-2-1)	Distance	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 2 (0-0-1-1-0)	1400-1800	: 6 (3-0-0-2-1)	HK\$: 3,105,110
G1 win	: '18 P. de la Foret 1400m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/14	-	19/8/17	-	-	maiden	DON, GB	1202 St G	126 T Marquand	12	-	-	-	1.13. ⁴⁵	-	-	-	-	3.1 ⁵	7/2	Equitation	
1/8	-	19/9/17	-	-	maiden	YAR, GB	1203 St S	126 R Moore	7	-	-	-	1.13. ³⁹	-	-	-	-	1.2 ⁸	4/11F	Perfect Sense	
1/13	-	7/10/17	105	L	October S. - f&m	ASC, GB	1400 St GS	124 M Harley	7	-	-	-	1.30. ⁷⁷	-	-	-	-	1.1 ³	20/1	Bletchley	
4/7	-	12/5/18	99	G3	Chartwell S. - f&m	LIN, GB	1400 St GF	130 R Moore	3	-	-	-	1.22. ⁷¹	-	-	-	-	4.2 ³	11/4F	Tomyris	
3/7	-	8/6/18	100	G3	Ballyogan S. - f&m	CUR, IRE	1200 St GF	132 J Doyle	4	-	-	-	1.11. ³⁰	-	-	-	-	3.1 ³	13/8F	Actress	
4/16	-	3/8/18	103	G3	Oak Tree S. - f&m	GOO, GB	1400 RH GF	129 J Doyle	17	-	-	-	1.25. ⁴²	-	-	-	-	4.1	14/1	Pretty Baby	
1/13	-	30/8/18	105	G3	Fairy Bridge S. - f&m	TIP, IRE	1491 LH GY	131 C O'Donoghue	3	-	-	-	1.34. ⁴⁰	-	-	-	-	1.0 ⁵	9/2	Dan's Dream	
1/15	-	7/10/18	112	G1	P. de la Foret	LCH, FR	1400 RH G	125 P-C Boudot	15	-	-	-	1.20. ²⁹	-	-	-	-	1.5 ^H	43.2	Inns Of Court	
5/14	-	3/11/18	113	G1	Breeders' Cup Mile	CD, USA	1600 LH G	123 J Doyle	1	25. ¹⁷	25. ¹⁵	24. ⁸⁰	1.39. ⁸⁰	-	10 ^{5.3}	10 ^{4.8}	6 ^{4.5}	5.1	21.4	Expert Eye	
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	122 R Moore													

4YO filly has made great progress in 2018. G3 winner of Fairy Bridge Stakes (1491m) in Ireland on 30 August before notching G1 success in the Prix de la Foret (1400m) in France. Finished well when 1L 5th to Expert Eye in G1 Breeders' Cup Mile latest. No ground concerns. Usually produces strong finish from midfield or worse.

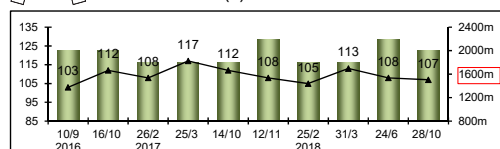


強擊

VIVLOS (JPN) 5 bl m

Deep Impact (JPN) - Halwa Sweet (JPN) (Machiavellian (USA))

Owner(s): Kazuhiro Sasaki



友道康夫 (日本)

Y Tomomichi (JPN)

布宜學

W Buick**122 lb****(113)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 10 (2-2-0-1-5)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 11 (3-2-0-0-6)
Lifetime	: 15 (4-4-0-1-6)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 3 (0-2-0-1-0)
2018	: 4 (0-1-0-1-2)	Distance	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 6 (2-1-0-1-2)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 8 (1-2-0-1-4)	1400-1800	: 9 (2-3-0-0-4)	HK\$: 50,759,990
G1 win	: '17 Dubai Turf 1800m, '16 Shuka Sho 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/18	-	10/9/16	103	G3 Shion S. - 3yo fillies	NAK, JPN	2000 RH F	119	Y Fukunaga	9	25. ⁰⁰ 23. ⁸⁰ 24. ⁰⁰	1:59. ⁷⁰	35. ⁵⁰	9- 12- 11-	2 ^{2.5}	5.8	Biche
1/18	-	16/10/16	112	G1 Shuka Sho - 3yo fillies	KYO, JPN	2000 RH F	121	Y Fukunaga	7	24. ⁵⁰ 23. ¹⁰ 23. ⁰⁰	1:58. ⁶⁰	33. ⁴⁰	9- 8- 8-	1 ^{0.5}	6.3	Pearl Code
5/11	-	26/2/17	108	G2 Nakayama Kinen	NAK, JPN	1800 RH F	119	H Uchida	3	24. ⁰⁰ 23. ²⁰ 23. ⁰⁰	1:47. ⁶⁰	34. ⁴⁰	5- 4- 4-	5 ²	8.3	Neorealism
1/13	-	25/3/17	117	G1 Dubai Turf	MEY, UAE	1800 LH Y	121	J Moreira	9	- - - 1:50. ²⁰	-	-	- - -	1 ^{0.5}	14/1	Heshem
2/14	-	14/10/17	112	G2 Fuchu Himba S. - f&m	TOK, JPN	1800 LH G	123	C Lemaire	1	25. ¹⁰ 23. ⁷⁰ 22. ⁵⁰	1:48. ¹⁰	33. ²⁰	6- 6- 6-	2 ^{Nk}	3.2F	Crocosmia
5/18	-	12/11/17	108	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup - f&m	KYO, JPN	2200 RH F	123	C Lemaire	16	25. ⁷⁰ 23. ⁸⁰ 22. ⁸⁰	2:14. ³⁰	34. ³⁰	4- 6- 4-	5 ^{2.5}	2.8F	Mozu Katchan
8/10	-	25/2/18	105	G2 Nakayama Kinen	NAK, JPN	1800 RH F	123	H Uchida	3	23. ⁰⁰ 24. ⁰⁰ 24. ⁴⁰	1:47. ⁶⁰	34. ⁹⁰	7- 7- 7-	8 ^{3.5}	6.4	Win Bright
2/15	-	31/3/18	113	G1 Dubai Turf	MEY, UAE	1800 LH G	121	C Demuro	7	- - - 1:46. ⁰²	-	-	- - -	2 ^{3.3}	10/1	Benbatl
4/16	-	24/6/18	108	G1 Takarazuka Kinen	HSN, JPN	2200 RH G	123	Y Fukunaga	10	23. ⁸⁰ 24. ³⁰ 24. ¹⁰	2:11. ⁶⁰	36. ⁰⁰	9- 11- 9-	4 ^{3.5}	6.5	Mikki Rocket
8/12	-	28/10/18	107	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	123	Y Fukunaga	3	23. ³⁰ 22. ²⁰ 23. ⁶⁰	1:56. ⁸⁰	34. ⁷⁰	2- 3- 3-	8 ^{5.8}	17.4	Rey De Oro
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	122	W Buick								

G1 Dubai Turf (1800m) winner in 2017 and 3.3L 2nd to in-form Benbatl in same race this year - her two trips abroad. Raced just twice since: sound 3.5L 4th to Mikki Rocket in G1 Takarazuka Kinen (2200m); 5.8L 8th to Rey de Oro in G1 Tenno Sho Autumn (2000m) on 28 October when unusually ridden on speed. Usually races midfield or back. All starts on good or firm bar 2017 Dubai Turf win on yielding.



LONGINES Hong Kong Cup

(G1)



TIME WARP

2017 Winning Horse (Representing Hong Kong)



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer



Winning Jockey

LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (Group 1)











HK\$28 million (US\$3.6 million)

1st HK\$15,960,000, 2nd HK\$6,160,000, 3rd HK\$2,800,000

4th HK\$1,596,000, 5th \$924,000, 6th HK\$560,000



Performance Analysis




Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1800-2200	Trk/Dist		
Sungrazer 	JPN	4c	126	120	16 (7-2-4)	3 (0-1-1)	13 (6-1-3)	3 (1-1-1)	13 (7-1-3)	4 (2-1-0)	0 (0-0-0)	J Moreira	H Asami
Time Warp 	HK	5g	126	120	30 (11-3-4)	4 (2-0-0)	19 (6-2-2)	5 (4-0-1)	24 (8-2-3)	8 (4-2-0)	5 (2-1-0)	Z Purton	A S Cruz
Werther 	HK	7g	126	119	33 (10-9-6)	12 (3-5-3)	29 (8-8-5)	4 (2-1-1)	24 (8-6-4)	14 (6-6-2)	8 (4-2-2)	H Bowman	J Moore
Northern Superstar 	HK	5h	126	118	16 (6-4-2)	4 (2-0-1)	12 (5-3-2)	3 (1-0-0)	4 (1-1-1)	4 (2-1-1)	0 (0-0-0)	K Teetan	A T Millard
Seasons Bloom 	HK	6g	126	118	21 (7-2-2)	4 (1-0-1)	17 (5-1-2)	4 (2-1-0)	19 (6-2-2)	3 (0-0-2)	2 (0-0-1)	R Moore	C S Shum
Gold Mount 	HK	5g	126	114	23 (7-4-3)	5 (0-1-1)	17 (4-4-2)	4 (3-0-0)	19 (6-3-3)	13 (4-4-0)	5 (0-1-0)	O Murphy	R Gibson
Stormy Antarctic 	GB	5g	126	114	24 (6-6-5)	9 (0-3-1)	12 (1-2-5)	11 (5-4-0)	9 (2-3-1)	1 (0-1-0)	0 (0-0-0)	J Doyle	Ed Walker
Staphanos 	JPN	7h	126	112	30 (4-6-4)	13 (0-3-2)	28 (3-6-4)	2 (1-0-0)	17 (3-5-3)	24 (2-5-4)	4 (0-1-1)	W Buick	H Fujiwara
Glorious Forever 	HK	4g	126	102	15 (5-4-1)	0 (0-0-0)	11 (4-3-1)	4 (1-1-0)	10 (5-2-1)	10 (4-3-0)	2 (1-0-0)	S de Sousa	F C Lor
Deirdre 	JPN	4f	122	114	19 (7-3-3)	5 (1-0-1)	16 (6-2-3)	3 (1-1-0)	12 (5-2-2)	9 (6-0-1)	0 (0-0-0)	C Lemaire	M Hashida








Barrier Draw Statistics

Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	3	1	1	3
2	0	1	2	3
3	1	6	1	0
4	2	2	2	3
5	3	1	3	2
6	0	0	1	2
7	2	0	3	2
8	2	2	1	3
9	1	1	2	1
10	1	3	1	0
11	1	1	0	0
12	3	0	1	0
13	0	1	1	0
14	0	0	0	0

(Past 19 runnings)

The profile of the Longines Hong Kong Cup has changed over the past few years. For so long the domain of the patiently-riden strong finisher, like Japan's champion Maurice in 2016, two of the last three Cup heroes have been all-the-way winners --- Japan's A Shin Hikari in 2015 and local Time Warp (Zac Purton) last year. The 2000m start is very demanding of jockeys whose mounts have drawn wide. The stalls are close to the winning post and the course starts turning after travelling little more than 100 metres. Horses drawn wide often require a patient ride, with the jockey electing to go back seeking cover, saving energy for a late run.

Spotlight

Only California Memory (2011 and 2012) has won the LONGINES Hong Kong Cup back-to-back and Time Warp faces a difficult task to emulate the little grey, with strong opposition entered from home and abroad.

Japan has won the race five times, most recently with A Shin Hikari (2015) and Maurice (2016), and that nation's army of racing fans will be cheering on Sungrazer, Deirdre and Staphanos this time. Sungrazer heads in off a very good second in the G1 Tenno Sho Autumn, while G1 heroine Deirdre warmed up with a G2 win over Vase contender Lys Gracieux.

The Hong Kong defence will include former Horse of the Year Werther who needs a LONGINES Hong Kong Cup win to complete a full set of Hong Kong majors at 2000m.



SUNGRAZER

JAPAN 4c 120

Seven-time winner from 16 starts, with three G2 scores; very good second latest behind Rey De Oro in G1 Tenno Sho Autumn.



TIME WARP

HONG KONG 5g 120

All-the-way winner of this race and the G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup (2000m) last term; out of form afterwards until winning G3 Ladies' Purse Handicap earlier this month.



WERTHER

HONG KONG 7g 119

2015/16 Hong Kong Horse of the Year and three-time G1 winner; wins at course and distance include Hong Kong Derby, G1 QEII Cup and G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup.



NORTHERN SUPERSTAR

HONG KONG 5h 118

Top-class in South Africa with wins in G1 Cape Derby and G1 Daily News 2000.



SEASONS BLOOM

HONG KONG 6g 118

Breakthrough G1 win in the Stewards' Cup (1600m) and went close behind Time Warp in G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup at the course and distance thereafter.



GOLD MOUNT

HONG KONG 5g 114

2016 King George V Handicap winner at Royal Ascot; placed in G1 QEII Cup and G1 Champions & Chater Cup last term.



STORMY ANTARCTIC

GREAT BRITAIN 5g 114

G1-placed four times and scored G2 win at Baden-Baden this spring; smart fourth to Roaring Lion in G1 Queen Elizabeth II Stakes at Ascot latest.



STAPHANOS

JAPAN 7h 112

Placed third and fourth in past two editions of this race and heads back to Sha Tin for fifth time; G1-placed five times.



GLORIOUS FOREVER

HONG KONG 4g 102

Developed into a leading middle-distance runner since Hong Kong breakthrough win late last season; held the 2000m Sha Tin track record for a time.



DEIRDRE

JAPAN 4f 114

Top-class seven-time winner, landed G1 Shuka Sho in 2017; third in G1 Dubai Turf in March and unbeaten in two races since, latterly a 1800m G2 in October.

Race History

The LONGINES Hong Kong Cup, now the jurisdiction's richest race, is the cornerstone of the LONGINES Hong Kong International Races. The 2000-metre event is the original - the race that launched what is nowadays Hong Kong's biggest international sporting event and one of the world's most prestigious horseracing occasions.

The Cup has a storied history. Champions from across the globe have their names etched on the honour roll: Fantastic Light, Falbrav, Alexander Goldrun, Vengeance Of Rain, Pride, Ramonti, Vision D'Etat and Snow Fairy stand out. The imperious win of Maurice in 2016, the Japanese stallion's third G1 victory at Sha Tin in 12 months, followed another success for the Land of the Rising Sun in 2015, when Yutaka Take steered A Shin Hikari to a stunning front-running victory. Last year, Time Warp added his name to the list of LONGINES Hong Kong Cup victors, leading from pillar to post under Champion Jockey Zac Purton.

Back in January, 1988, the race's initial incarnation took place at Sha Tin Racecourse: an 1800m race open to raiders from Singapore and Malaysia and billed as the Hong Kong Invitation Cup. Flying Dancer prevailed for leading local trainer Brian Kan and jockey Bartie Leisher. A year later, Australian and New Zealand horses were added to the list of invitees, and 1989 saw two editions as the event shifted from a January date to its now firmly-established December slot in the international calendar. The only exception since then came when the 1992 races were postponed until April 1993 because of an equine virus, which forced the temporary suspension of racing in Hong Kong.

In December 1993, the race attained international Group 3 status, was opened to all-comers and was renamed the Hong Kong International Cup. The following year, the Cup was upgraded to international Group 2 status. The big breakthrough came in 1999 when the Hong Kong International Cup was renamed the Hong Kong Cup and became the first Hong Kong race to be designated an international Group 1. The race distance was extended to 2000 metres and France's Jim And Tonic triumphed. The race was ranked equal 40th in the World's Top 100 G1 Races in 2017.






The only two-time winner of the race is Hong Kong's favourite grey, the diminutive and tough California Memory, who defeated world-class rivals to triumph in 2011 and 2012 for trainer Tony Cruz, the only man to have both ridden (Colonial Chief, January 1989) and trained winners of the race. He achieved success again last year with Time Warp.

LONGINES entered a partnership with the Hong Kong Jockey Club ahead of the 2012 LONGINES Hong Kong International Races and the total prize money of the race has been increased to HK\$28 million.

Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Odds
Win	\$730.50	Dec 1989	Grey Invader	73
Place	\$204.50	2004	Touch Of Land (3rd)	56
Quinella	\$4,306.50	2002	Precision (1st)	65
			Paolini (2nd)	21
Quinella Place	\$1,748.50	2004	Bullish Luck (2nd)	21
			Touch Of Land (3rd)	56
Tierce	\$295,217.00	1995	Fujiyama Kenzan (1st)	38
			Ventiquattrofogli (2nd)	29
			Jade Age (3rd)	68
Trio	\$41,642.00	2004	Alexander Goldrun (1st)	22
			Bullish Luck (2nd)	21
			Touch Of Land (3rd)	56
First 4	\$5,671.00	2012	California Memory (1st)	2.7F
			Giofra (2nd)	23
			Alcopop (3rd)	21
			Dan Excel (4th)	34
Quartet	\$58,233.00	2015	A Shin Hikari (1st)	38
			Nuovo Record (2nd)	9.4
			Blazing Speed (3rd)	6.4
			Designs On Rome (4th)	3.4F

Previous Winners

Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Pre-race Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2017 Time Warp (GB) 4g Martin Siu Kim Sun	 A S Cruz Z Purton	HK	2-1/4	5	4	G	2.01.63	112	2nd BOCHK Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	2nd BOCHK Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2 (0)
2016 Maurice (JPN) 5h Kazumi Yoshida	 N Hori R Moore	JPN	3	8	1.7F	G	2.00.95	124	Won Tenno Sho Autumn 2000 G1	Won Tenno Sho Autumn 2000 G1 (0)
2015 A Shin Hikari (JPN) 4c Eishindo Co Ltd	 M Sakaguchi Y Take	JPN	1	11	38	G	2.00.60	114	9th Tenno Sho Autumn 2000 G1	Won Mainichi Okan 1800 G2 (1)
2014 Designs On Rome (IRE) 4g Cheng Keung Fai	 J Moore J Moreira	HK	SH	3	1.9F	GF	2.01.96	123	5th LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	Won Audemars Piguet QEII Cup 2000 G1 (4)
2013 Akeed Mofeed (GB) 4c Pan Sutong	 R Gibson D Whyte	HK	1	1	2.9	GF	2.01.96	117	2nd LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	5th Audemars Piguet QEII Cup 2000 G1 (3)
2012 California Memory (USA) 6g Howard Liang Yum Shing	 A S Cruz M Chadwick	HK	1	1	2.7	G	2.03.09	120	Won LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	Won LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2 (0)
2011 California Memory (USA) 5g Howard Liang Yum Shing	 A S Cruz M Chadwick	HK	1	1	4.4	GF	2.04.57	117	4th Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	4th Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2 (0)
2010 Snow Fairy (IRE) 3f Anamoine Ltd	 E A L Dunlop R Moore	GB	Nose	8	2.5F	G	2.02.96	119	Won QEII Commemorative Cup 2200 G1	Won QEII Commemorative Cup 2200 G1 (0)
2009 Vision d'Etat (FR) 4c Jacques Detre	 E Libaud O Peslier	FR	3/4	7	7	G	2.01.86	122	10th Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe 2400 G1	Won Prince Of Wales's Stakes 2000 G1 (2)
2008 Eagle Mountain (GB) 4c Sheikh Mohammed Bin Khalifa Al Maktoum	 M F de Kock K Shea	SAF	1-1/4	5	5.9	G	2.00.92	122	2nd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1	2nd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1 (0)

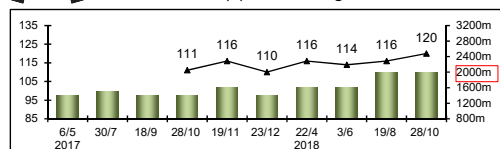


白日彗星

SUNGRAZER (JPN) 4 br c

Deep Impact (JPN) - Mantis Hunt (JPN) (Deputy Minister (CAN))

Owner(s): G1 Racing Co Ltd



浅見秀一 (日本)

H Asami (JPN)

莫雷拉

J Moreira

9 (3-0-0-1-5)

126 lb

(120)

HK Starts	-	Right-handed	: 13 (7-1-3-0-2)	Jockey	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
Pre Import	-	Sha Tin-Turf	-	GF+	: 10 (4-1-2-0-3)
Lifetime	: 16 (7-2-4-0-3)	Non-Turf	-	Good	: 3 (2-0-1-0-0)
2018	: 4 (2-1-0-0-1)	Distance	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)	Yielding	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
G1	: 3 (0-1-1-0-1)	Track & Dist	-	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
First Up	: 7 (3-2-2-0-0)	1800-2200	: 4 (2-1-0-0-1)	HK\$: 26,540,000
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/12	-	6/5/17	-	¥5M or below - 3yo	KYO, JPN	1400 RH F	123	Y Take	2	22.40 23.30 23.70	1:21.50	33.90	-	11 -	11 -	1.25	1.4F Stella Rouge
1/11	-	30/7/17	-	¥10M or below	SAP, JPN	1500 RH F	119	Y Fukunaga	2	24.30 24.70 22.30	1:29.70	34.10	6 -	7 -	7 -	1.13	3 Two M Meister
1/12	-	18/9/17	-	¥16M or below - hcp	HSN, JPN	1400 RH G	119	Y Fukunaga	10	22.10 23.60 23.20	1:21.30	34.00	-	11 -	11 -	1.13	2.8F Vip Lively
1/18	-	28/10/17	111	G2 Swan S.	KYO, JPN	1400 RH Y	119	C Demuro	3	22.70 23.40 24.10	1:22.40	34.80	-	12 -	9 -	1 Hd	5.2 Hiruno Devaro
3/18	-	19/11/17	116	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH G	123	Y Fukunaga	4	23.70 23.40 23.70	1:33.80	34.40	-	10 -	9 -	3.05	15 Persian Knight
3/18	-	23/12/17	110	G2 Hanshin Cup	HSN, JPN	1400 RH F	123	Y Fukunaga	10	21.50 22.70 23.20	1:19.50	33.50	-	14 -	13 -	3.13	4.5 Isla Bonita
1/14	-	22/4/18	116	G2 Millers Cup	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	Y Fukunaga	5	22.90 22.60 22.90	1:31.30	33.20	-	9 -	9 -	1.13	6.8 Mozu Ascot
5/16	-	3/6/18	114	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	Y Fukunaga	15	22.50 22.70 23.10	1:31.30	33.70	-	7 -	7 -	5.18	6.4 Mozu Ascot
1/16	-	19/8/18	116	G2 Sapporo Kinen	SAP, JPN	2000 RH G	126	Y Fukunaga	2	25.00 24.60 25.00	2:01.10	36.80	7 -	7 -	9 -	1 Nose	5.2 Makahiki
2/12	-	28/10/18	120	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	128	J Moreira	9	23.30 22.20 23.60	1:56.80	33.40	7 -	7 -	7 -	2.13	9.6 Rey de Oro
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	J Moreira									

Seven wins from 1400m to 2000m, including three at G2 level. Has impressed with step up to this distance at past two runs. Took the G2 Sapporo Kinen on 19 August before closing 1.3L 2nd to Rey de Oro in G1 Tenno Sho Autumn on 28 October. Usually settles midfield or back. Best on good to firm but has won on ground with some ease.



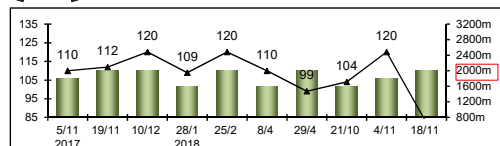
馬克羅斯

A066

TIME WARP (GB) 5 ch g

Archipenko (USA) - Here To Eternity (USA) (Stormy Atlantic (USA))

Owner(s): Martin Siu Kim Sun



告東尼 (香港)

A S Cruz (HK)

146 (18-16-8-18-86)

潘頓

Z Purton

166 (31-32-15-15-73)

126 lb

(120)

HK Career	: 21 (6-2-3-1-9)	Right-handed	: 24 (8-2-3-1-10)	Jockey	: 7 (3-0-0-0-4)
Pre Import	: 9 (5-1-1-1-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 16 (4-2-2-1-7)	GF+	: 8 (3-1-2-1-1)
Lifetime	: 30 (11-3-4-2-10)	Non-Turf	: 6 (1-1-1-0-3)	Good	: 11 (3-1-0-1-6)
2018/19	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 5 (2-1-0-0-2)	Yielding	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 4 (2-0-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: 5 (2-1-0-0-2)	Soft/Hvy	: 3 (3-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 5 (1-0-1-0-3)	1800-2200	: 8 (4-2-0-0-2)	HK\$: 29,113,180
G1 win	: '18 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup 2000m, '17 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
2/14	*169	5/11/17	110	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	123	J Moreira	4	22.76 23.04 23.68	1:45.41	23.71	1 N	1 3/4	1 2	2 HD	2F Nassa
2/8	*204	19/11/17	112	G2 BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	J Moreira	6	23.34 23.54 23.25	2:01.52	23.31	2 4 1/2	2 4 1/2	1 N	2 N	3.2 Werther
1/12	*261	10/12/17	120	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Z Purton	5	24.37 23.79 22.08	2:01.63	22.08	1 1 1/4	1 1	1 1 1/4	1 2 1/4	4 Werther
10/13	*380	28/1/18	109	G1 Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	Z Purton	9	23.20 23.48 23.36	1:34.74	23.70	6 3	3 3	6 2	10 4 1/4	4F Seasons Bloom
1/9	*454	25/2/18	120	G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Z Purton	7	23.39 23.32 24.23	1:59.97	24.23	1 1/2	1 1	1 3/4	1 1 1/2	3 Werther
10/10	*555	8/4/18	110	G2 Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	Z Purton	1	22.73 23.26 22.70	1:32.84	23.59	2 SH	1 3/4	1 3/4	10 5 1/2	3.1F Beauty Only
8/8	*610	29/4/18	99	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Z Purton	7	23.71 23.18 22.85	2:00.21	24.77	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 N	8 12	2.4F Pakistan Star
14/14	116	21/10/18	104	G2 Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	128	K C Ng	12	22.07 23.15 23.17	1:33.07	24.32	2 SH	2 SH	3 1 1/4	14 8 1/2	50 Beauty Generation
1/9	151	4/11/18	120	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	131	Z Purton	9	23.38 23.07 23.51	1:47.23	23.51	1 1	1 1	1 3/4	1 N	14 Glorious Forever
9/9	187	18/11/18	82	G2 BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	128	Z Purton	6	23.81 24.01 23.96	1:59.30	27.61	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 N	9 22 1/4	5.5 Eagle Way
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	Z Purton									

Boom or bust front-runner who is exceptionally good when able to dictate terms in front as he did when 2.25L winner of this race last year; and when took G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup by 0.5L from Werther in February. Controlled race in neck win from Glorious Forever in G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse (1800m) on 4 November. Then pressured in front when 22.75L last of 9 behind Eagle Way in G2 BOCHK Jockey Club Cup (2000m) on 18 November. Front-runner who goes on all ground.



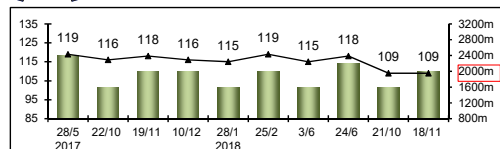
明月千里

V083

WERTHER (NZ) 7 b g

Tavistock (NZ) - Bagalolies (AUS) (Zabeel (NZ))

Owner(s): Johnson Chen

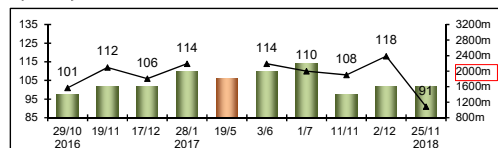




雪霸神駒

C073

NORTHERN SUPERSTAR (SAF) ex Edict Of Nantes 5 b h
Count Dubois (GB) - Pagan Dance (SAF) (Jet Master (SAF))
Owner(s): Edmond Yue Kwok Yin



苗禮德 (香港)

A T Millard (HK)

108 (16-8-12-12-60)

田泰安

K Teetan

181 (29-24-17-24-13)

126 lb

(118)

HK Career	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 4 (1-1-1-0-1)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 15 (6-4-2-1-2)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	GF+	: -
Lifetime	: 16 (6-4-2-1-3)	Non-Turf	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Good	: 12 (5-3-2-1-1)
2018/19	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Distance	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 4 (2-0-1-0-1)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)	1800-2200	: 4 (2-1-1-0-0)	HK\$: 1,685,520
G1 win	: 17 Daily News 2000 2000m, 17 Cape Derby 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/9	-	29/10/16	101	G3 Cape Classic - 3yo	KEN, SAF	1400 LH G	130	A Domeyer	4	- - -	1.25. ³¹	-	- - -	3.5.3	8	Table Bay
2/9	-	19/11/16	112	G2 Selangor Cup - 3yo	KEN, SAF	1600 LH G	132	C Orffer	9	- - -	1.36. ⁸²	-	- - -	2.0.4	10	Gold Standard
5/16	-	17/12/16	106	G1 Cape Guineas - 3yo	KEN, SAF	1600 LH G	132	C Orffer	16	- - -	1.39. ³⁴	-	- - -	5.4.4	14	William Longsword
1/9	-	28/1/17	114	G1 Cape Derby - 3yo	KEN, SAF	2000 LH G	132	L Dettori	3	- - -	2.07. ⁴³	-	- - -	1.1.8	6.5	Zodiac Ruler
2/6	-	19/5/17	-	3yo allowance	GRV, SAF	1800 RH Poly	135	A Marcus	4	- - -	1.49. ⁵⁹	-	- - -	2.1.8	4.5	Crowd Pleaser
1/12	-	3/6/17	114	G1 Daily News 2000 - 3yo	GRV, SAF	2000 RH G	132	A Marcus	9	- - -	2.01. ³⁰	-	- - -	1.0.5	3.2F	Al Sahem
3/18	-	17/7/17	110	G1 Durban July	GRV, SAF	2200 RH G	119	A Marcus	12	- - -	2.12. ⁵¹	-	- - -	3.0.7	5.5	Marinaresco
1/8	-	11/11/17	108	- pinnacle stakes	KEN, SAF	1400 LH G	136	P Strydom	8	- - -	1.25. ¹⁹	-	- - -	1.0.5	8	Sail South
2/7	-	2/12/17	118	G2 Green Point S.	KEN, SAF	1600 LH G	132	P Strydom	4	- - -	1.37. ⁴⁵	-	- - -	2.0.5	3.1	Legal Eagle
6/12	205	25/11/18	91	- Chevalier Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GY	122	G van Niekerk	9	23.26 23.95 24.34	1.35. ⁶⁴	24.34	7 4% 9 5% 8 4%	6 4%	24	Simply Brilliant
		9/12/18	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	K Teetan								

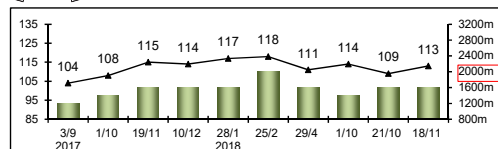
Adds some spice off only one Hong Kong run as a six-time winner in South Africa. Peaked early in 2017 with commanding G1 Cape Derby (2000m) win under Frankie Dettori. Returned mid-year to win G1 Daily News 2000 before 0.7L 3rd in G1 Durban July (2200m), the country's greatest handicap race. Hong Kong debut late November with solid sixth place in Class 1 Chevalier Cup Handicap. Capable all track conditions. Settles handy to midfield.



四季旺

V410

SEASONS BLOOM (AUS) ex Le Capitaine 6 br g
Captain Sonador (AUS) - Pyramis's Lass (AUS) (Not A Single Doubt (AUS))
Owner(s): Paul Lo Chung Wai & Kathy Lo Ho Hsiu Lan



沈集成 (香港)

C S Shum (HK)

149 (14-9-13-12-101)

莫雅

R Moore

126 lb

(118)

HK Career	: 19 (6-2-2-2-7)	Right-handed	: 19 (6-2-2-2-7)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 19 (6-2-2-2-7)	GF+	: 5 (2-0-1-0-2)
Lifetime	: 21 (7-2-2-2-8)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 12 (3-1-1-1-6)
2018/19	: 3 (0-0-0-0-3)	Distance	: 2 (0-0-1-1-0)	Yielding	: 3 (1-1-0-1-0)
G1	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)	Track & Dist	: 2 (0-0-1-1-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 6 (2-0-0-0-4)	1800-2200	: 3 (0-0-2-1-0)	HK\$: 20,160,870
G1 win	: 18 Stewards' Cup 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time		Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running		Finish	Odds	Winner/Second		
1/7	*3	3/9/17	104	-	HKSAR CE Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	117	J Moreira	4	23. ⁸⁷	21. ⁹³	22. ⁵²	1:08. ³²	21. ⁵²	-	6 6%	6 6%	1 1½	3.9	Blizzard
2/13	*80	1/10/17	108	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	121	J Moreira	3	22. ¹⁸	23. ⁴³	22. ⁵⁷	1:21. ⁸⁰	22. ²⁹	12 ⁴	7 ^{2%}	7 ^{3%}	2 1½	2.3F	Beauty Generation
1/12	*206	19/11/17	115	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	J Moreira	9	23. ³⁷	23. ³⁵	22. ⁸⁷	1:34. ¹³	22. ⁵⁵	8 ^{4%}	6 ^{3%}	8 ²	1 1/2	3.7	Helene Paragon
4/14	*260	10/12/17	114	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	J Moreira	5	23. ⁰⁷	23. ⁵⁶	22. ⁷¹	1:33. ⁷²	22. ²⁶	14 ^{6%}	14 ^{7%}	13 ^{5%}	4 ^{2%}	2.6F	Beauty Generation
1/13	*380	28/1/18	117	G1	Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	J Moreira	1	23. ²⁰	23. ⁴⁸	23. ³⁶	1:34. ⁷⁴	23. ⁰⁸	7 ^{3%}	7 ⁶	4 ^{1%}	1 1/2	4.1	Fifty Fifty
3/9	*454	25/2/18	118	G1	Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	J Moreira	3	23. ³⁹	23. ³²	24. ²³	1:59. ⁹⁷	24. ⁰¹	7 ⁷	7 ^{4%}	5 ^{2%}	3 ¹	8.6	Time Warp
7/8	*608	29/4/18	111	G1	Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	J Moreira	5	23. ³¹	23. ⁹⁵	22. ⁹⁶	1:34. ³¹	23. ⁰⁰	8 ^{4%}	7 ^{4%}	8 ^{3½}	7 ^{3%}	3.7	Beauty Generation
7/14	62	1/10/18	114	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	133	C Schofield	9	21. ⁸⁷	22. ⁹⁶	22. ²⁸	1:20. ⁶²	22. ²⁰	7 ^{3½}	8 ^{5%}	8 ^{4%}	7 ^{4%}	16	Beauty Generation
8/14	116	21/10/18	109	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	127	U Rispoli	9	22. ⁰⁷	23. ¹⁵	23. ¹⁷	1:33. ⁰⁷	23. ³²	10 ⁴	9 ^{5%}	9 ^{4%}	8 ^{5%}	73	Beauty Generation
5/8	186	18/11/18	113	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	K Teetan	2	22. ⁸¹	22. ⁶²	23. ⁵¹	1:32. ⁶⁴	23. ⁸⁶	8 ^{5½}	8 ⁶	8 ^{4%}	5 ^{6%}	40	Beauty Generation
		9/12/18		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	R Moore												

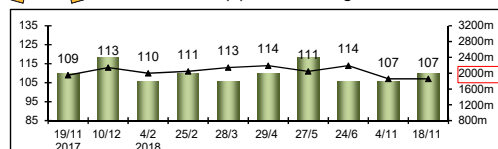
Scored 1600m wins at G1 and G2 level last season before 1L 3rd to Time Warp and Werther in the G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup, at this distance, in February. Excuses offered for season ending failure when 3.75L 7th to Beauty Generation in G1 Champions Mile. Latest, 6.75L 5th to Beauty Generation in G2 Jockey Club Mile after re-plated at start and striking early interference. Generally settles back.



大雄圖

A112

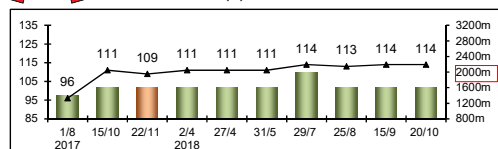
GOLD MOUNT (GB) ex Primitivo 5 b g
Excellent Art (GB) - Dolcetto (IRE) (Daneshill Dancer (IRE))
Owner(s): Pan Sutong





極地風暴

STORMY ANTARCTIC (GB) 5 ch g
Stormy Atlantic (USA) - Bea Remembered (GB) (Doyen (IRE))
Owner(s): Siu Pak Kwan



韋嘉 (英國)

Ed Walker (GB)

杜俊誠

J Doyle

126 lb
(114)

HK Starts	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 9 (2-3-1-0-3)	Jockey	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	GF+	: 4 (0-0-3-0-1)
Lifetime	: 24 (6-6-5-1-6)	Non-Turf	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Good	: 8 (1-2-2-0-3)
2018	: 7 (2-2-2-1-0)	Distance	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 9 (0-3-1-1-4)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 11 (5-4-0-1-1)
First Up	: 7 (3-2-1-0-1)	1800-2200	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	HK\$: 5,621,500
G1 win	: Nil				

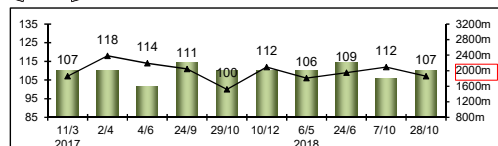
Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
13/13	-	1/8/17	96	G2 Lennox S.	GOO, GB	1400 RH G	129	J Spencer	13	- - -	1.26. ⁶²	-	- - -	13 ^{8.3}	20/1	Breton Rock
1/8	-	15/10/17	111	L P. du Ranelagh	CHY, FR	1600 RH S	133	C Soumillon	2	- - -	1.36. ³⁹	-	- - -	1 ⁴	2.4F	Blessed Silence
6/12	-	22/11/17	109	L Hyde S.	KEM, GB	1600 RH Poly	131	J Spencer	10	- - -	1.37. ⁷¹	-	- - -	6 ^{2.8}	6/1	Second Thought
1/8	-	2/4/18	111	G3 P. Edmond Blanc	STC, FR	1600 LH H	126	C Soumillon	8	- - -	1.48. ⁴⁸	-	- - -	1 ¹	6.1	Nice to See You
2/8	-	27/4/18	111	G2 Sandown Mile S.	SAN, GB	1600 RH GS	127	P Cosgrave	5	- - -	1.45. ⁴⁸	-	- - -	2 ^{2.8}	9/2	Addeybb
1/11	-	31/5/18	111	G2 Badener Meile	BAD, GER	1600 LH G	128	P Cosgrave	8	- - -	1.40. ¹⁷	-	- - -	1 ^{1.5}	2.1F	Va Bank
2/9	-	29/7/18	114	G1 Bayerisches Zuchtrennen	MCH, GER	2000 LH G	132	J Doyle	2	- - -	2.06. ⁷⁸	-	- - -	2 ^{2.8}	4.3	Benbatl
3/8	-	25/8/18	113	G2 Celebration Mile S.	GOO, GB	1600 RH G	133	L Keniry	5	- - -	1.37. ¹²	-	- - -	3 ^{0.8}	10/1	Beat The Bank
3/8	-	15/9/18	114	G1 Woodbine Mile S.	WO, CAN	1600 LH F	123	G Mosse	8	24. ¹⁸ 22. ⁷¹ 21. ⁶³	1.33. ¹²	-	4 ^{2.5} 4 ^{2.5} 3 ²	3 ^{1.8}	16.4	Oscar Performance
4/13	-	20/10/18	114	G1 Queen Elizabeth II S.	ASC, GB	1600 St S	130	G Mosse	11	- - -	1.42. ⁴⁸	-	- - -	4 ^{1.5}	40/1	Roaring Lion
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	J Doyle								

Ran 2.75L 2nd to Benbatl in G1 Bayerisches Zuchtrennen in Germany on 29 July - his only start at 2000m. Since posted two 3rds and a 4th in three races at 1600m in UK and Canada at G1 and G2 level; latest, sound 1.5L 4th to Roaring Lion in G1 Queen Elizabeth II Stakes at Ascot. Won on good, soft and heavy. Advantaged if ease in ground. Can be ridden forward or back.



善得福

STAPHANOS (JPN) 7 b h
Deep Impact (JPN) - Kokoshnik (JPN) (Kurofune (USA))
Owner(s): Carrot Farm



藤原英昭 (日本)

H Fujiwara (JPN)

布宜學

W Buick

126 lb
(112)

HK Starts	: 4 (0-1-1-1-1)	Right-handed	: 17 (3-5-3-1-5)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 4 (0-1-1-1-1)	GF+	: 21 (3-6-2-3-7)
Lifetime	: 30 (4-6-4-4-12)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 7 (0-0-2-1-4)
2018	: 4 (0-0-0-1-3)	Distance	: 13 (0-4-2-1-6)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 13 (0-3-2-1-7)	Track & Dist	: 4 (0-1-1-1-1)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 12 (0-3-1-3-5)	1800-2200	: 24 (2-5-4-3-10)	HK\$: 33,284,960
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
6/16	-	11/3/17	107	G2 Kinko Sho	CYO, JPN	2000 LH F	123	Y Kawada	9	23. ⁴⁰ 23. ⁹⁰ 23. ²⁰	1.59. ²⁰	34. ⁶⁰	11 - 11 - 12 -	6 ^{1.8}	4.7	Yamakatsu Ace
2/14	-	2/4/17	118	G1 Osaka Hai	HSN, JPN	2000 RH F	126	Y Kawada	4	24. ²⁰ 23. ⁵⁰ 23. ⁶⁰	1.58. ⁹⁰	34. ²⁰	5 - 4 - 4 -	2 ^{0.8}	17.7	Kitasan Black
7/18	-	4/6/17	114	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	K Tosaki	18	22. ⁷⁰ 22. ⁶⁰ 23. ⁴⁰	1.31. ⁵⁰	34. ²⁰	- 10 - 10 -	7 ^{1.8}	8.1	Satono Aladdin
2/17	-	24/9/17	111	G2 All Comers	NAK, JPN	2200 RH F	123	K Tosaki	8	24. ⁶⁰ 22. ⁵⁰ 23. ⁶⁰	2.13. ⁸⁰	33. ⁹⁰	6 - 5 - 3 -	2 ^{0.5}	3.8F	Rouge Buck
10/18	-	29/10/17	100	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH S	128	K Tosaki	12	26. ¹⁰ 24. ⁴⁰ 26. ⁷⁰	2.08. ³⁰	40. ³⁰	11 - 13 - 10 -	10 ^{13.8}	24	Kitasan Black
4/12	*261	10/12/17	112	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	H Bowman	8	24. ³⁷ 23. ⁷⁹ 22. ⁰⁸	2.01. ⁶³	22. ³³	9 6.5 9 6.8 7 2.8	4 ^{4.3}	16	Time Warp
11/16	-	6/5/18	106	G3 Niigata Daishoten - hcp	NII, JPN	2000 LH F	128	R Wada	13	25. ⁶⁰ 22. ⁸⁰ 22. ²⁰	2.00. ⁰⁰	33. ¹⁰	- 11 - 10 -	11 ^{4.3}	5.9	Suzuka Devious
7/16	-	24/6/18	109	G1 Takarazuka Kinen	HSN, JPN	2200 RH G	128	Y Iwata	1	23. ⁸⁰ 24. ³⁰ 24. ¹⁰	2.11. ⁶⁰	36. ²⁰	12 - 11 - 11 -	7 ^{5.3}	39.5	Mikki Rocket
4/13	-	7/10/18	112	G2 Mainichi Okan	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	123	Y Fukunaga	3	23. ⁷⁰ 22. ⁶⁰ 22. ⁹⁰	1.44. ⁵⁰	33. ⁷⁰	2 - 3 - 3 -	4 ^{1.5}	38.4	Aerolithe
9/12	-	28/10/18	107	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	128	C O'Donoghue	1	23. ³⁰ 22. ²⁰ 23. ⁶⁰	1.56. ⁸⁰	35. ²⁰	4 - 3 - 3 -	9 ^{8.3}	71	Rey De Oro
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	W Buick								

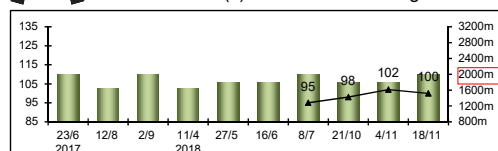
Contests this race for the fourth year running and performed creditably past two; 4.3L 4th to Time Warp in 2017 and 3.5L 3rd to Maurice in 2016. Also runner-up to Blazing Speed in 2015 G1 QEII Cup. Only 9th to Rey de Oro in G1 Tenno Sho Autumn (2000m) on 28 October but similarly well-held in that lead-up race last year. Generally settles midfield or back. Best on good to firm; did win on soft ground early in career.



歡樂之光

B236

GLORIOUS FOREVER (GB) 4 ch g
Archipenko (USA) - Here To Eternity (USA) (Stormy Atlantic (USA))
Owner(s): Michael Kwan Wing Lok



羅富全 (香港)

F C Lor (HK)
89 (11-12-7-7-52)

蘇兆輝

S de Sousa
53 (4-7-6-3-33)

126 lb
(102)

HK Career	: 7 (3-2-0-0-2)	Right-handed	: 10 (5-2-1-0-2)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 8 (2-2-1-2-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 6 (3-2-0-0-1)	GF+	: 5 (3-2-0-0-0)
Lifetime	: 15 (5-4-1-2-3)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 6 (1-1-1-1-2)
2018/19	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)	Distance	: 6 (2-1-0-1-2)	Yielding	: -
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)
First Up	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)	1800-2200	: 10 (4-3-0-1-2)	HK\$: 4,808,990
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second			
4/6	-	23/6/17	-	Cl.4 hcp	AYR, GB	2000 LH G	127	L Morris	6	-	-	2.12. ³²	-	-	4 ⁵	6/4F Gworn			
2/6	-	12/8/17	-	3yo Cl.4 hcp	HAY, GB	1634 LH S	133	A Kirby	7	-	-	1.45. ⁷⁹	-	-	2 ^{1.8}	9/2 Fire Brigade			
1/13	-	2/9/17	-	Cl.4 hcp	SAN, GB	1990 RH G	132	P Cosgrave	6	-	-	2.08. ¹⁰	-	-	1 ^{Hd}	4/1F Swilly Sunset			
12/12	*563	11/4/18	-	Cl.3 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH G	126	U Rispoli	4	23. ⁴⁹	24. ⁸⁸	23. ⁷⁶	1.39. ⁷⁴	25. ⁷³	3 ^{1½}	3 ^{2¾}	5 ^{2¾}	12 ¹⁵	39 Pretty Bauhinia
2/14	*682	27/5/18	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	125	T Berry	14	23. ⁶⁷	23. ⁹⁵	23. ²⁹	1.47. ⁵¹	23. ²⁹	1 ^{1¾}	1 ^{3½}	1 ^{4¾}	2 ^{Nose}	75 Consort
1/13	*740	16/6/18	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	128	Z Purton	5	23. ⁴⁰	23. ⁵⁶	23. ¹¹	1.46. ¹⁸	23. ¹¹	1 ¹	1 ^{3/4}	1 ¹	1 ⁴	1.9F Travel First
1/8	*781	8/7/18	95	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	126	Z Purton	3	24. ²⁶	23. ⁴⁰	23. ¹⁰	1.59. ⁵³	22. ⁹⁸	3 ²	3 ^{2¼}	2 ^{3/4}	1 ^{2¼}	1.6F Insayshable
1/10	112	21/10/18	98	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	124	Z Purton	1	22. ⁸⁹	23. ⁵¹	24. ⁴¹	1.46. ⁵⁹	24. ⁴¹	1 ^N	1 ^{1/2}	1 ^{1¼}	1 ^{2½}	1.3F Pikachu
2/9	151	4/11/18	102	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	114	C Schofield	7	23. ³⁸	23. ⁰⁷	23. ⁵¹	1.47. ²³	23. ⁴³	2 ¹	2 ¹	2 ^{3/4}	2 ^N	1.6F Time Warp
6/9	187	18/11/18	100	G2 BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	114	J Moreira	7	23. ⁸¹	24. ⁰¹	23. ⁹⁶	1.59. ³⁰	25. ³²	2 ^{1/2}	2 ^{1/2}	2 ^N	6 ^{8¼}	3.3F Eagle Way
		9/12/18		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	S de Sousa											



迪雅卓

DEIRDRE (JPN) 4 b f

Harbinger (GB) - Reizend (JPN) (Special Week (JPN))

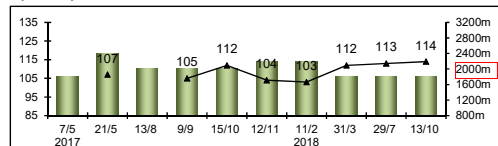
Owner(s): T Morita



橋田滿 (日本)

M Hashida (JPN)

李慕華

C Lemaire**122 lb****(114)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 12 (5-2-2-0-3)	Jockey	: 4 (3-0-1-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 12 (5-2-1-3-1)
Lifetime	: 19 (7-3-3-3-3)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 4 (1-0-2-0-1)
2018	: 4 (2-0-1-0-1)	Distance	: 3 (3-0-0-0-0)	Yielding	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)
G1	: 5 (1-0-1-1-1)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 6 (4-1-0-0-1)	1800-2200	: 9 (6-0-1-0-2)	HK\$: 24,521,630
G1 win	: '17 Shuka Sho 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
	1/9	-	7/5/17	-	¥5M or below - 3yo fillies	KYO, JPN	1800 RH F	119	Y Iwata	5	25. ⁸⁰	24. ²⁰	22. ⁶⁰	1.47. ⁸⁰	33. ⁸⁰	-	5	-	1 ²	1.9F	Draw a Card
	4/18	-	21/5/17	107	G1 Yushun Himba (Japanese Oaks) - 3yo fillies	TOK, JPN	2400 LH F	121	Y Iwata	7	24. ⁴⁰	22. ⁹⁰	22. ⁸⁰	2.24. ¹⁰	33. ⁹⁰	15	-	12	4 ^{4.3}	27.6	Soul Stirring
	1/10	-	13/8/17	-	¥10M or below	SAP, JPN	2000 RH G	115	Y Iwata	7	25. ⁰⁰	23. ⁸⁰	23. ⁶⁰	2.02. ¹⁰	35. ⁰⁰	5	-	4	1 ^{Nk}	3.5	La Vie Est Belle
	1/18	-	9/9/17	105	G3 Shion S. - 3yo fillies	NAK, JPN	2000 RH F	119	Y Iwata	16	25. ¹⁰	23. ⁴⁰	22. ⁸⁰	1.59. ⁸⁰	33. ⁸⁰	11	-	11	1 ^{Nose}	2.5F	Caribbean Gold
	1/18	-	15/10/17	112	G1 Shuka Sho - 3yo fillies	KYO, JPN	2000 RH Y	121	C Lemaire	14	23. ⁶⁰	24. ⁶⁰	24. ⁵⁰	2.00. ²⁰	35. ⁷⁰	15	-	9	1 ^{1.3}	6.3	Lys Gracieux
	12/18	-	12/11/17	104	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup - f&m	KYO, JPN	2200 RH F	119	Y Iwata	11	25. ⁷⁰	23. ⁸⁰	22. ⁸⁰	2.14. ³⁰	33. ⁸⁰	17	-	17	12 ^{5.3}	7.4	Mozu Katchan
	6/10	-	11/2/18	103	G2 Kyoto Kinen	KYO, JPN	2200 RH Y	119	Y Fukunaga	3	24. ⁸⁰	24. ⁴⁰	24. ¹⁰	2.16. ³⁰	36. ⁶⁰	7	-	7	6 ^{4.3}	12.5	Clincher
3/15 (DH)	-	31/3/18	112	G1 Dubai Turf	MEY, UAE	1800 LH G	121	C Lemaire	13	-	-	-	1.46. ⁰²	-	-	-	-	3 ^{3.5}	20/1	Benbatl	
	1/11	-	29/7/18	113	G3 Queen S. - f&m	SAP, JPN	1800 RH F	121	C Lemaire	9	24. ⁷⁰	24. ³⁰	22. ⁸⁰	1.46. ²⁰	33. ⁷⁰	9	-	7	1 ³	3.2F	Frontier Queen
	1/11	-	13/10/18	114	G2 Fuchu Himba S. - f&m	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	123	C Lemaire	4	23. ³⁰	23. ¹⁰	23. ⁴⁰	1.44. ⁷⁰	32. ³⁰	11	-	9	1 ^{Nk}	2.3F	Lys Gracieux
		9/12/18			G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	122	C Lemaire												

High class 4YO filly among best of her gender at three with G1 win in the Shuka Sho (2000m). Impressive most recent run when neck winner from subsequent G1 winner Lys Gracieux in G2 Fuchu Himba Stakes (1800m) on 13 October; that was her first run since G3 win at Sapporo in July which followed 3.5L 3rd to Benbatl in G1 Dubai Turf (1800m) at Meydan (UAE). Won 7 of 19 starts with all but one on good to firm ground. Usually ridden off pace.

LONGINES Hong Kong Vase - Group 1

10 December 2017, 2400M Good, 2.26.23 (25.66 24.32 25.80 23.74 23.56 23.15)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
	Highland Reel R Moore (8)	126	2-2-2-2-1-1	23. ¹⁵	-	3.1F
	Talismanic M Guyon (1)	126	4-3-3-3-2-2	23. ²⁴	1.8	5.3
	Tosen Basil J Moreira (7)	126	6-7-6-7-5-3	23. ²⁷	2.5	9.4
	Chemical Charge O Murphy (4)	126	8-9-8-10-8-4	23. ¹²	2.8	88
Cup	Gold Mount Z Purton (12)	126	11-10-12-12-10-5	23. ⁰⁹	3.5	9.1
	Max Dynamite G Schofield (2)	126	7-6-7-8-4-6	23. ⁴⁹	3.8	43
	Smart Call J Crowley (11)	122	9-8-9-11-9-7	23. ⁷¹	6.8	99
Vase	Eagle Way T Berry (5)	126	3-4-5-5-6-8	24. ²⁴	8.8	14
	Kiseki M Demuro (3)	121	12-12-10-6-7-9	24. ²¹	9.5	3.6
	Danehill Kodiak S Levey (10)	126	5-5-4-4-11-10	24. ³³	11.5	99
	Tiberian O Peslier (9)	126	10-11-11-9-12-11	24. ⁴⁶	12.8	13
	Helene Charisma S Clipperton (6)	126	1-1-1-1-3-12	26. ³⁶	21.3	40

LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint - Group 1

10 December 2017, 1200M Good, 1.08.40 (23.37 22.09 22.94)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Sprint	Mr Stunning N Rawiller (4)	126	3-2-1	22. ⁸²	-	1.9F
Sprint	D B Pin O Doleuze (12)	126	7-5-2	22. ⁷⁸	N	21
	Blizzard G Mosse (3)	126	9-7-3	22. ⁹²	1.8	45
	Lucky Bubbles H Bowman (1)	126	6-6-4	23. ⁰⁹	2.5	3.5
	Amazing Kids B Prebble (6)	126	10-9-5	23. ⁰²	3	18
	Let's Go Donki Y Iwata (7)	122	13-12-6	22. ⁷⁶	3.3	47
	Thewizardfoz J Moreira (8)	126	8-8-7	23. ¹³	3.8	8.2
	The Right Man F-X Bertras (13)	126	12-11-8	23. ¹⁶	5	99
	Peniaphobia M Chadwick (9)	126	1-1-9	23. ⁸⁵	5.8	23
	Not Listenin'Tome T Berry (10)	126	4-4-10	24. ¹⁰	8.3	34
	Stormy Liberal S de Sousa (11)	126	11-13-11	23. ⁸⁵	11	84
	Once In A Moon Z Purton (2)	122	2-3-12	24. ⁹³	13.3	21
	Signs Of Blessing S Pasquier (5)	126	5-10-13	26. ²⁵	23.5	85

LONGINES Hong Kong Mile - Group 1

10 December 2017, 1600M Good, 1.33.72 (24.38 23.07 23.56 22.71)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Mile	Beauty Generation K C Leung (9)	126	1-1-1-1	22. ⁷¹	-	8.4
	Western Express S Clipperton (7)	126	4-5-3-2	22. ⁵⁶	1	36
	Helene Paragon T Berry (2)	126	11-12-11-3	22. ¹⁸	1.3	6.9
Cup	Seasons Bloom J Moreira (5)	126	14-14-13-4	22. ²⁶	2.5	2.6F
	Lancaster Bomber R Moore (11)	125	6-7-7-5	22. ⁶⁷	3.3	15
	Horse Of Fortune U Rispoli (13)	126	2-2-2-6	23. ¹⁴	4	50
Mile	Beauty Only Z Purton (12)	126	12-11-9-7	22. ⁷⁴	4	4.5
	Sichuan Dar N Rawiller (6)	126	8-9-12-8	22. ⁵⁸	4.5	30
	Joyful Trinity G Mosse (10)	126	9-10-10-9	22. ⁹⁰	5.3	30
	Lightning Spear O Murphy (1)	126	7-6-8-10	23. ¹²	6	99
	Satono Aladdin H Bowman (4)	126	13-13-6-11	23. ⁴⁰	7	14
	Contentment B Prebble (8)	126	3-4-5-12	23. ⁸³	9.5	24
	Karar P-C Boudot (3)	126	5-3-4-13	24. ⁰²	10.5	99
	Roly Poly J Heffernan (14)	121	10-8-14-14	23. ⁵⁹	11.5	25

LONGINES Hong Kong Cup - Group 1

10 December 2017, 2000M Good, 2.01.63 (26.27 25.12 24.37 23.79 22.08)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Cup	Time Warp Z Purton (5)	126	1-1-1-1-1	22. ⁰⁸	-	4
Cup	Werther T Berry (3)	126	7-7-7-5-2	22. ⁰⁹	2.3	2.2F
	Neorealism J Moreira (1)	126	3-3-3-3-3	22. ⁴⁴	3.8	7.3
Cup	Staphanos H Bowman (8)	126	11-9-9-7-4	22. ³³	4.3	16
	Smart Layer Y Take (9)	122	2-2-2-2-5	22. ⁶⁵	4.8	28
	Poet's Word A Atzeni (12)	126	10-10-10-10-6	22. ³⁴	5	8.2
	Secret Weapon N Rawiller (11)	126	12-12-11-11-7	22. ⁵⁹	7	38
	Robin Of Navan S Clipperton (4)	126	6-6-6-4-8	22. ⁹⁴	7	99
	Garlingari S Pasquier (6)	126	4-4-4-6-9	22. ⁹³	7.5	95
	War Decree J Heffernan (7)	123	8-8-8-8-10	22. ⁸⁶	7.8	78
	Deauville R Moore (2)	126	5-5-5-9-11	23. ⁰¹	9	11
	Blond Me O Murphy (10)	122	9-11-12-12-12	22. ⁸⁰	10	52

Champions Mile - Group 1

29 April 2018, 1600M Good, 1.34.31 (24.09 23.31 23.95 22.96)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Mile	Beauty Generation Z Purton (1)	126	1-1-1-1	22. ⁹⁶	-	1.9F
	Western Express S Clipperton (6)	126	6-6-4-2	22. ⁸⁹	1	21
Mile	Southern Legend B Prebble (4)	126	4-4-5-3	22. ⁸⁴	1.8	16
Mile	Beauty Only N Callan (3)	126	7-8-6-4	22. ⁷⁴	1.8	16
Mile	Singapore Sling C Schofield (8)	126	3-2-2-5	23. ⁰⁷	2	9.6
Sprint	Pingwu Spark K C Leung (7)	126	2-3-3-6	23. ²⁸	3.3	6.6
Cup	Seasons Bloom J Moreira (5)	126	8-7-8-7	23. ⁰⁰	3.8	3.7
	Blizzard K Teetan (2)	126	5-5-7-8	23. ⁹⁹	9.8	58

Chairman's Sprint Prize - Group 1

29 April 2018, 1200M Good, 1.08.63 (23.57 22.32 22.74)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Sprint	Ivictory Z Purton (7)	126	3-3-1	22. ⁵⁰	-	2.7
Sprint	Mr Stunning S Clipperton (3)	126	4-4-2	22. ⁴⁷	0.5	4.4
Sprint	Beat The Clock J Moreira (1)	126	7-6-3	22. ⁴⁵	0.8	2.3F
Sprint	Fine Needle T Berry (4)	126	5-5-4	22. ⁹⁵	4	28
	Lucky Bubbles B Prebble (5)	126	6-7-5	22. ⁹⁸	5.5	18
	Peniaphobia N Callan (2)	126	1-1-6	23. ⁹³	7.5	47
	Amazing Kids O Doleuze (8)	126	9-8-7	23. ²⁸	8	41
	Thewizardofoz K Teetan (9)	126	8-9-8	23. ⁴⁴	9.3	59
	Blue Point W Buick (6)	126	2-2-9	24. ³⁸	10.8	24

Audemars Piguet QEI Cup - Group 1

29 April 2018, 2000M Good, 2.00.21 (25.74 24.73 23.71 23.18 22.85)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Vase	Pakistan Star W Buick (1)	126	4-3-3-3-1	22. ⁶⁵	-	4.8
Cup	Gold Mount A Sanna (8)	126	8-8-7-7-2	22. ⁷⁸	3	34
Vase	Eagle Way B Prebble (2)	126	5-5-5-6-3	23. ¹²	4.3	22
	Ping Hai Star J Moreira (3)	126	7-7-8-8-4	23. ⁰⁷	5.3	2.6
	Al Ain C Demuro (6)	126	3-4-4-4-5	23. ⁶⁹	6.5	11
	Dinozzo K Teetan (4)	126	6-6-6-5-6	23. ⁸⁰	8.3	73
	Danburite T Berry (5)	126	2-2-2-2-7	24. ³⁴	9.5	25
Cup	Time Warp Z Purton (7)	126	1-1-1-1-8	24. ⁷⁷	12	2.4F

National Day Cup - Group 3

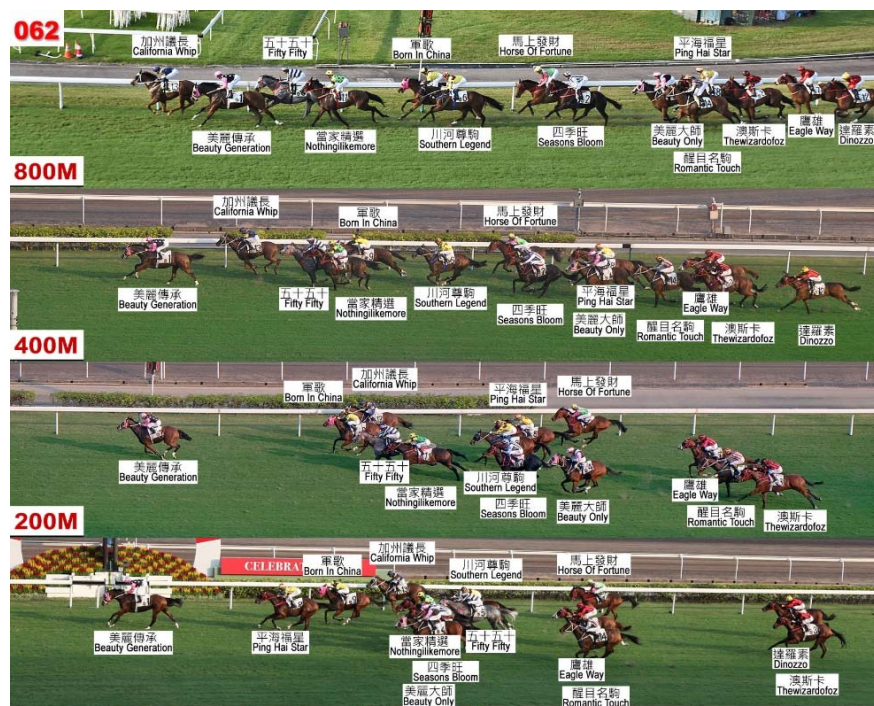
1 October 2018, 1000M Good, 0.56.00 (13.15 20.58 22.27)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Sprint	Hot King Prawn K Teetan (3)	117	2-2-1	22. ²³	-	1.9F
Sprint	Ivictory Z Purton (4)	133	3-3-2	22. ²⁸	0.8	2.8
	Jumbo Luck H N Wong (2)	113	5-4-3	22. ³⁶	2	14
	Doctor Geoff M Chadwick (1)	114	6-7-4	21. ⁹⁶	2.3	15
Sprint	Winner's Way K C Leung (5)	128	7-6-5	22. ⁴⁰	2.8	10
	Not Listenin'Tome C Y Ho (7)	114	4-5-6	22. ⁴⁵	2.8	11
	Fabulous One G van Niekerk (6)	113	1-1-7	23. ²⁷	6.3	29

Celebration Cup - Group 3

1 October 2018, 1400M Good, 1.20.62 (13.51 21.87 22.96 22.28)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Mile	Beauty Generation Z Purton (11)	133	2-2-1-1	22. ²⁸	-	4.3
	Ping Hai Star S Clipperton (2)	123	12-11-10-2	21. ⁷⁰	2.3	8.2
Sprint	Born In China M L Yeung (3)	120	6-5-5-3	22. ³⁵	3.5	16
Mile	Beauty Only N Callan (4)	130	10-9-9-4	21. ⁹⁸	4	15
Mile	Nothinglikemore K Teetan (10)	119	3-4-4-5	22. ⁵⁸	4	3.5F
	California Whip A Sanna (8)	116	1-1-2-6	22. ⁷⁹	4.3	14
Cup	Seasons Bloom C Schofield (9)	133	7-8-8-7	22. ²⁰	4.3	16
Mile	Southern Legend D Whyte (5)	130	5-6-6-8	22. ⁵²	5	22
Mile	Fifty Fifty G van Niekerk (1)	130	4-3-3-9	22. ⁷⁷	5	4.7
	Romantic Touch C Y Ho (12)	116	9-10-11-10	22. ²⁴	6	42
Vase	Eagle Way U Rispoli (6)	125	14-13-13-11	22. ¹⁴	6.3	56
	Horse Of Fortune C Murray (7)	119	8-7-7-12	22. ⁷⁴	7.5	99
	Thewizardofoz M Chadwick (14)	131	11-12-12-13	22. ⁶⁹	9.8	51
	Dinozzo H N Wong (13)	117	13-14-14-14	22. ⁵⁶	10	99

Premier Bowl - Group 2

21 October 2018, 1200M Good to Firm, 1.08.23 (23.31 22.17 22.75)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Sprint	Hot King Prawn S Clipperton (7)	122	1-1-1	22. ⁷⁵	-	4.3
Mile	Fifty Fifty G van Niekerk (1)	128	5-5-2	22. ⁵³	1.3	13
Sprint	Mr Stunning K Teetan (3)	133	4-4-3	22. ⁶⁸	1.3	7.7
Sprint	Born In China D Whyte (9)	118	9-9-4	22. ³⁷	2.5	13
Sprint	Winner's Way N Callan (6)	128	8-7-5	22. ⁵⁸	2.5	20
	Not Listenin' Tome C Y Ho (4)	114	6-6-6	22. ⁷³	2.8	86
	Jumbo Luck H N Wong (2)	113	3-3-7	23. ¹⁵	4	30
	California Whip M Chadwick (5)	114	7-8-8	22. ⁸³	4	47
Sprint	Pingwu Spark K C Leung (10)	124	10-10-9	22. ⁶⁹	4.3	9.5
Sprint	Ivictory Z Purton (8)	133	2-2-10	23. ⁴⁶	5	2F

Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - Group 2

21 October 2018, 1600M Good to Firm, 1.33.07 (24.68 22.07 23.15 23.17)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Mile	Beauty Generation Z Purton (6)	133	1-1-1-1	23. ¹⁷	-	2.1F
Mile	Singapore Sling C Schofield (7)	117	8-6-6-2	22. ⁸⁵	0.5	7.4
Vase	Eagle Way M Chadwick (5)	119	13-13-10-3	22. ⁸²	2.3	99
Vase	Pakistan Star K Teetan (4)	128	4-3-2-4	23. ⁵²	3.3	5.2
Vase	Exultant C Y Ho (8)	126	12-12-12-5	22. ⁷⁹	3.5	37
Mile	Nothinglikemore M L Yeung (1)	113	3-4-4-6	23. ⁵⁶	4.8	12
Cup	Werther C Murray (10)	127	7-8-8-7	23. ⁴³	5.3	67
Cup	Seasons Bloom U Rispoli (9)	127	10-9-9-8	23. ³²	5.3	73
Mile	Beauty Only N Callan (11)	124	9-11-11-9	23. ²⁵	5.3	21
	Rise High A Sanna (13)	113	5-5-5-10	23. ⁷²	5.8	6.9
	Nassa G van Niekerk (14)	113	14-14-13-11	23. ¹⁵	6.3	17
	Dinozzo H N Wong (3)	113	11-10-14-12	23. ¹⁴	6.5	99
	Thewizardfofz K C Leung (2)	124	6-7-7-13	23. ⁶⁹	6.8	99
Cup	Time Warp K C Ng (12)	128	2-2-3-14	24. ³²	8.5	50

Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - Group 3

4 November 2018, 1800M Good, 1.47.23 (14.21 23.06 23.38 23.07 23.51)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Cup	Time Warp Z Purton (9)	131	1-1-1-1-1	23. ⁵¹	-	14
Cup	Glorious Forever C Schofield (7)	114	2-2-2-2-2	23. ⁴³	N	1.6F
Vase	Eagle Way S de Sousa (8)	124	9-8-8-9-3	23. ⁰⁷	2.3	11
Vase	Exultant C Y Ho (5)	131	8-9-9-8-4	23. ⁰⁸	2.3	6.5
Cup	Gold Mount A Badel (2)	128	7-6-7-7-5	23. ³⁸	3.8	16
	Horse Of Fortune W M Lai (1)	116	3-3-4-3-6	23. ⁶⁷	3.8	99
	Prawn Baba M Chadwick (6)	113	5-5-5-6-7	23. ⁷⁶	5.8	47
	Dinozzo H N Wong (4)	113	6-4-3-4-8	24. ⁰³	6.5	83
Vase	Pakistan Star K Teetan (3)	133	4-7-6-5-9	24. ⁰²	6.8	5.1

BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile - Group 2

18 November 2018, 1600M Good, 1.32.64 (23.70 22.81 22.62 23.51)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Mile	Beauty Generation Z Purton (8)	128	6-2-1-1	23. ⁵¹	-	1.5F
Mile	Southern Legend D Whyte (4)	123	5-5-5-2	23. ⁴⁴	3	14
Mile	Beauty Only N Callan (3)	123	7-7-7-3	23. ²⁹	3	10
Mile	Singapore Sling C Schofield (1)	123	4-6-6-4	23. ⁸⁷	5.8	4.6
Cup	Seasons Bloom K Teetan (2)	128	8-8-8-5	23. ⁸⁶	6.8	40
Sprint	Pingwu Spark K C Leung (6)	123	2-3-3-6	24. ³⁴	7.5	15
	Thewizardofoz J Moreira (5)	123	3-4-4-7	25. ⁶⁴	16.3	25
	The Golden Age S de Sousa (7)	123	1-1-2-8	25. ⁹⁶	17	26

BOCHK Jockey Club Cup - Group 2

18 November 2018, 2000M Good, 1.59.30 (24.84 22.68 23.81 24.01 23.96)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Vase	Eagle Way S de Sousa (8)	123	8-8-8-8-1	23. ³⁶	-	13
Vase	Exultant C Y Ho (2)	123	6-7-7-6-2	23. ⁶⁸	1	4.2
Cup	Werther D Whyte (1)	123	4-5-6-5-3	24. ⁰⁸	3.3	6.3
Cup	Gold Mount A Badel (9)	123	9-9-9-9-4	23. ⁸⁸	4.5	32
	Horse Of Fortune W M Lai (3)	123	5-6-5-7-5	24. ⁸¹	8.3	99
Cup	Glorious Forever J Moreira (7)	123	1-2-2-2-6	25. ³²	8.8	3.3F
Vase	Ruthven K C Leung (4)	123	7-4-3-4-7	26. ¹¹	15.5	78
Vase	Pakistan Star K Teetan (5)	128	3-3-4-3-8	26. ⁶⁴	18	4.6
Cup	Time Warp Z Purton (6)	128	2-1-1-1-9	27. ⁶¹	22.8	5.5

BOCHK *Wealth Management* Jockey Club Sprint - Group 2
18 November 2018, 1200M Good, 1.08.59 (23.81 22.46 22.32)



Starter	Horse / Jockey (Draw)	Wt.	Running Position	Final 400M	Len	Win Odds
Sprint	Hot King Prawn J Moreira (8)	123	1-1-1	22. ³²	-	2.4F
Sprint	Mr Stunning K Teetan (5)	128	3-3-2	22. ⁰⁴	0.5	4.8
Sprint	Beat The Clock S de Sousa (3)	123	4-4-3	22. ¹⁶	1.8	6.4
Sprint	Winner's Way A Badel (4)	123	9-9-4	22. ⁰¹	2	50
Mile	Fifty Fifty G Mosse (7)	123	5-6-5	22. ¹⁶	2.3	16
Sprint	Born In China D Whyte (2)	123	6-5-6	22. ⁴⁹	3.8	27
Sprint	Ivictory Z Purton (1)	128	2-2-7	22. ⁷⁸	4	4.6
	Premiere C Schofield (6)	123	7-8-8	22. ³³	4	93
Sprint	D B Pin S Clipperton (9)	128	8-7-9	22. ³⁹	4.3	10



Asami, Hidekazu

Cup – Sungrazer

Age: 67. Hidekazu Asami is the son of Kuniichi Asami, a former champion jockey and trainer in Japan. Asami worked at his father's stable from 1973 and he obtained his trainer's licence in 1991. His first G1 win came seven years later when Mejiro Bright took the Tenno Sho Spring in 1998. Yamanin Sucre (2003 Hanshin Juvenile Fillies), 2006 Hong Kong Vase fourth Song Of Wind (2006 Kikuka Sho), Reginetta (2008 Oka Sho) and Rainbow Line (2018 Tenno Sho Spring) brought further top-class successes to his stables. He has amassed a total of 583 JRA wins in his career, including 29 of them this year (as of 19 November). **Hong Kong wins:** 0



Balding, Andrew

Mile – Beat The Bank

Age: 45. Andrew Balding is the son of legendary English trainer Ian, who prepared Mill Reef, one of the greatest European horses of the last century. He was an amateur rider and assisted his father for four years. He took over at Kingsclere Stables in January, 2003 and won his first Classic that June, the Oaks with Casual Look. Phoenix Reach notched an international G1 treble in the 2004 Canadian International, 2004 Hong Kong Vase and the 2005 Dubai Sheema Classic. His next G1 came eight and a half years later with Side Glance in the 2013 Mackinnon Stakes at Flemington, Australia and in 2017 he won two G1s – the Sussex Stakes (Here Comes When) and the E P Taylor Stakes (Blond Me). He has had his best ever season in 2018 with 122 wins and over £2.57 million in the bank in Britain alone. **HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Vase (2004 Phoenix Reach). **Hong Kong wins:** 1



Cruz, Tony

Cup – Time Warp; Mile – Beauty Only; Sprint – Winner's Way; Vase – Exultant, Pakistan Star

Age: 61. Tony Cruz is a son of Johnny Cruz, a renowned rider from Hong Kong's amateur era. His brother, Derek, was also a trainer. He was among the first intake of apprentices to the HKJC Apprentice Jockeys' School in 1972. Cruz started his riding career in the 1973/74 season, went on to be Hong Kong's champion jockey six times and rode 946 winners. Cruz also made his name at G1 level in Europe and partnered the great race mare Triptych. He started training in 1996 and won the trainers' title in 1999/2000 and 2004/2005, latterly setting a then record for a season's winners (91) and earnings (HK\$113m). He trained the great Hong Kong champion Silent Witness to win 17 consecutive races. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Jockey (1978/79, 1980/81, 1982/83, 1983/84, 1985/86, 1994/95); Hong Kong Champion Trainer (1999/00, 2004/05). **HKIR wins (9):** Hong Kong Mile (2003 Lucky Owners, 2010 Beauty Flash, 2016 Beauty Only), Hong Kong Cup (2011 & 2012 California Memory, 2017 Time Warp), Hong Kong Sprint (2003 & 2004 Silent Witness, 2015 Peniaphobia). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 1,191



Dunlop, Edward

Vase – Red Verdon

Age: 50. Old Etonian Ed Dunlop is a son of the late champion British trainer John Dunlop and took out his trainer's licence in 1994. In 1996, Ta Rib was his first Classic winner in the French 1,000 Guineas and Iktamal his first G1 scorer in Britain. He won the Irish Oaks in 2001 with Lailani and in 2004 with Ouija Board. The latter was European Horse of the Year in 2004 and won seven G1s including the 2005 Hong Kong Vase in decisive fashion. Snow Fairy emulated Ouija Board's wins in the Oaks, the Irish Oaks and in Japan the Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup in 2010, and added the G1 Hong Kong Cup - she retired with six G1 wins. Another top-class globetrotter, Red Cadeaux, won the G1 Hong Kong Vase in 2012 and gained cult status for running second in three Melbourne Cups (2011, 2013 and 2014) - the tough gelding failed by the narrowest of noses in 2011. Dunlop's 25th and latest G1 - spread across eight countries - came when Trip To Paris won the Gold Cup at Ascot in 2015. **HKIR wins (3):** Hong Kong Vase (2005 Ouija Board, 2012 Red Cadeaux); Hong Kong Cup (2010 Snow Fairy). **Hong Kong wins:** 3



Elsworth, David

Sprint – Sir Dancealot

Age: 78. David Elsworth is something of a legendary figure among the ranks of British trainers. He trained the much loved grey champion Desert Orchid who won the King George VI Chase four times, the Cheltenham Gold Cup and numerous other jumps features. Elsworth was the champion National Hunt trainer in 1987/88 and jumps racing was his early focus. He has also enjoyed great success on the flat and prepared another grand galloper Persian Punch who captured the imagination of sports fans. Persian Punch won 20 races including the Henry II Stakes, Doncaster Cup and Goodwood Cup twice. He was also placed in two Melbourne Cups. Elsworth had classic success with the brilliant In The Groove in the 1990 Irish 1000 Guineas and that filly also landed the Juddmonte International, Champion Stakes and Coronation Cup. More recent successes include the 2015 Juddmonte International with Arabian Queen and stakes wins with Sir Dancealot, Desert Skyline, Tisbutadream and Master The World in the past two years. He has had five HKIR runners, with Lear Spear's third in the 1999 Cup his best result. His latest HKIR runner was Norse Dancer, 11th in the 2005 Vase. **Hong Kong wins:** 0



Fabre, André

Mile – Inns Of Court; Vase – Waldgeist

Age: 73. Andre Fabre is one of the greatest trainers in racing history. The law graduate son of a diplomat, this unusual racing character, one of whose greatest pleasures in life are the works of Marcel Proust, became one of France's leading jump jockeys, riding more than 250 winners including France's premier steeplechase, the Grand Steeple-Chase de Paris. As a trainer he won the national trainers' title 21 years in succession. Having relinquished his crown in 2008 and 2009, he won the title six years straight from 2010 to 2015, and, after claiming the crown again in 2017, he is on target this year to take his tally of championships to 29. He has trained the winners of all of his country's greatest races, including the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe seven times. His champions include Trempolino, Zafonic, Peintre Celebre, Hurricane Run and Manduro. In 2011, Fabre completed a lifelong ambition when Pour Moi won the G1 Derby at Epsom. The trainer scored his fifth Breeders' Cup win in 2017. **Honours:** France's Champion Trainer 28 times. **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Vase (1999 Borgia; 2014 Flintshire). **Hong Kong wins:** 2

**Fellowes, Charlie***Vase – Prince Of Arran*

Age: 32. Charlie Fellowes has made a positive start to his training career and made plenty of news coverage this year via his globe-trotting Hong Kong Vase entrant Prince Of Arran. The Newmarket based handler is in his fifth season as a fully-fledged trainer and has had his best year, to date, by prize-money earned. He's also shown a great willingness to travel having had runners in America, Canada, New York, Dubai, France, Ireland and Australia, and now Hong Kong. His first stakes win came with Moonlit Snow in the 2016 Blenheim Stakes and he's trained five feature race winners this year with Prince Of Arran's G3 Lexus Stakes win a highlight along with his excellent effort to finish third in the G1 Melbourne Cup. **Hong Kong wins:** No previous runner.

**Fownes, Caspar***Mile – Southern Legend*

Age: 51. Caspar Fownes assisted his late father Lawrie for several seasons before gaining his licence in 2003/04. He eclipsed his father's best season stats in his rookie year with 44 wins. In 2006/07 he won his first premiership and has since added two more. His third championship came in 2013/14 when his strong late charge brought three wins on the closing day to tie with John Size on 62 wins, and with one more second place than his rival he sealed the title on count-back. Fownes is particularly known for his fine record at Happy Valley where he has notched 433 career wins, a tally second only to Hong Kong's longest-serving trainer John Moore. His big race wins offshore include Lucky Nine's double in the KrisFlyer International Sprint (2013 and 2014) and Southern Legend's score in the 2018 Kranji Mile. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2006/07, 2008/09, 2013/14). **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Mile (2006 The Duke), Hong Kong Sprint (2011 Lucky Nine). **Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 26 November):** 807

**Fujiwara, Hideaki***Cup – Staphanos*

Age: 53. Hideaki Fujiwara was an active member of the equestrian club at his university and joined the JRA as a work rider in 1989. He obtained his trainer's licence in 2000. He is a three-time JRA Award winner, achieving the highest winning percentage to runners in 2007, 2008 and 2013. He has saddled 677 JRA winners (at 19 November) and is currently leading the JRA trainer's premiership this year with 54 wins. Fujiwara has had no less than 13 G1/JPN G1 successes to date. Notable performers he has trained include Eishin Flash (2010 Japanese Derby & 2012 Tenno Sho Autumn), Tosen Ra (2013 Mile Championship), Asian Winds (2008 Victoria Mile), Straight Girl (2015 Sprinters Stakes, 2015 and 2016 Victoria Mile), and most recently Epoca d'Oro (2018 Japanese 2000 Guineas). He has had three HKIR placings with Straight Girl in the 2014 Hong Kong Sprint; Staphanos in the 2016 Hong Kong Cup and Tosen Basil in the 2017 Hong Kong Vase. **Hong Kong wins:** 0

**Gibson, Richard***Cup – Gold Mount*

Age: 49. Englishman Richard Gibson established himself as a Group 1 trainer in France before he arrived in Hong Kong for the 2011/12 season. He gained a solid grounding in the art and science of training racehorses with Frenchmen Pascal Bary and Henri-Alex Pantall, as well as Americans Bill Mott and Gary Jones. He took out his first licence at Chantilly in 1996 and struck gold as early as 1999 when Lady Of Chad won the G1 Prix Marcel Boussac en route to becoming European Champion Juvenile Filly. He has trained the winners of eight G1s altogether, the highlights being Akeed Mofeed's and Doctor Dino's exploits in Hong Kong and the USA, and Gold-Fun's big race triumphs at Sha Tin. **HKIR wins (3):** Hong Kong Cup (2013 Akeed Mofeed); Hong Kong Vase (2007 & 2008 Doctor Dino). **Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 26 November):** 202

**Gray, Stephen***Sprint – Lim's Cruiser*

Age: 53. Stephen Gray, in partnership with his father Kevin, was one of the leading training teams in New Zealand before Gray relocated to Singapore in 2000 where he quickly made his mark as one of the most successful trainers at Kranji. His major wins include the 2001 Kranji Sprint, the 2003 Patrons' Bowl and the 2007 Emirates Singapore Derby. Other highlights include training Given Vision to win the last two legs of the Three-Year-Old Challenge in 2009 and preparing Emperor Max to run a brave second to Lucky Nine in the 2014 G1 KrisFlyer International Sprint. Lim's Cruiser has been his stable flag bearer in recent seasons. He has 31 wins in Singapore this term (to 22 November). **Hong Kong wins:** No previous runner.

**Haggas, William***Mile – One Master*

Age: 58. Newmarket trainer William Haggas is best known for his Epsom Derby success with Shaamit in 1996, having prepared the horse to win the Classic on his first start of the campaign. In 2011 the trainer prepared Dancing Rain to win the G1 Oaks at Epsom and the filly added the German Oaks and the inaugural G2 Qipco Champion Fillies & Mares Stakes. He has enjoyed further G1 success with star fillies in 2018, Sea Of Class taking the Irish Oaks and Yorkshire Oaks and running a close second in the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, and One Master winning the Prix de la Foret. Other G1 winners include Rosdhu Queen (Cheveley Park Stakes), Chorist (Pretty Polly Stakes), Aqlaam (Prix du Moulin), King's Apostle (Prix Maurice de Gheest) and Rivet (Racing Post Trophy). He has passed a century of winners in Britain for the past six season, notching a career best 158 in 2017, and this year's earnings of over £3 million is his best return yet. **Hong Kong wins:** 0



Hall, David

Sprint – Little Giant

Age: 54. David Hall was born in Adelaide, the son of trainer Joe Hall. He began training at Morphettville in 1988 and moved to Melbourne five years later. Best known at home for winning the Melbourne Cup in 2003 with the brilliant Makybe Diva, he also trained Silent Witness before the champion sprinter switched to Hong Kong. Hall began his training career in Hong Kong in 2004/05. Absolute Champion's victory in the G1 Hong Kong Sprint is his Hong Kong highlight to date. **HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Sprint (2006 Absolute Champion). **Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 26 November):** 425



Hashida, Mitsuru

Cup – Deirdre

Age: 66. Son of a former jockey and trainer, Hashida has plied his trade since 1985 and is currently the President of the Japan Trainers Association. Passing Shot brought him his first G1 success in the Mile Championship in 1990, and he has collected no less than 11 G1 wins over the years. His leading performers include HKIR runners Silence Suzuka (1998 Takarazuka Kinen), Admire Cozzene (1998 Yasuda Kinen), Admire Max (2005 Takamatsunomiya Kinen), as well as Admire Vega (1999 Tokyo Yushun), Admire Groove (2003 & 2004 Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup), and his current flagbearer Deirdre (2017 Shuka Sho). He has amassed a total of 690 JRA wins in his career, including 18 of them this year (as of 19 November). **Hong Kong wins:** 0



Ho, Peter L

Mile – Fifty Fifty

Age: 58. Peter Ho graduated from the ranks of assistant trainer to be licensed as a Hong Kong trainer in 1997/98. His biggest successes to date have come in the Champions & Chater Cup thanks to Packing Winner and Mr Medici. The latter was crowned Champion Stayer (2009/10) after defeating Derby runner-up Super Pistachio and the great Viva Pataca in that local G1 contest. Mr Medici went on to run with credit in both the Caulfield Cup (6th) and Melbourne Cup (10th) in 2010. In 2017/18 he sent out Fifty Fifty to win the G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup, as well as make the frame in the G1 Stewards' Cup and G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup. **Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 26 November):** 554



Ikee, Yasutoshi

Mile – Persian Knight

Age: 49. Yasutoshi Ikee is the son of Yasuo Ikee, the former JRA trainer who prepped two-time Japanese Horse of the Year Deep Impact and 2001 Hong Kong Vase winner Stay Gold. Ikee worked in his father's stable for a brief time before going to the UK to work for Michael Stoute in 1995. He went to California in 1996 to work for Neil Drysdale. He returned to Japan in 2003 to take out his trainer's licence and has notched 627 JRA wins, including 38 this season (as of 19 November). He has no less than 19 G1/JPN G1 wins. Having won his first JRA Champion Trainer title in 2008, Ikee added a second in 2017 and he also won the most prize money that season. Among the best horses he has prepared are 2011 Japanese Horse of the Year and two-time Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe runner-up Orfevre, three-time G1 winner Dream Journey, and Japanese classic winners Mikki Queen and Satono Diamond. Last year's G1 Japanese 2,000 Guineas one-two Al Ain and Persian Knight have been his flagbearers in recent times with the latter taking the G1 Mile Championship, while Satono Aladdin won the Yasuda Kinen last June. **Hong Kong wins:** 0



Kirk, Sylvester

Vase – Salouen

Age: 55. Sylvester Kirk is based in Upper Lambourn, England where he set up Cedar Lodge after receiving his trainer's licence in December, 2000. His first win came with Social Contract at Lingfield on 3 February, 2001 and his yard has grown steadily every year since with regular black type successes. Involved with horses from an early age at his father's yard in Ireland, he then honed his skills with Coolmore, in Ireland and Australia, before spending eight years as assistant to the multiple champion trainer Richard Hannon Snr. His first Pattern race win came with Gracefully in the G3 Prestige Stakes in 2003 and he notched a first Royal Ascot success with Elhamri in the 2006 Windsor Castle Stakes. **Hong Kong wins:** No previous runner.



Lor, Frankie F C

Cup – Glorious Forever; Sprint – Mr Stunning; Vase – Ruthven

Age: 52. Frankie Lor began his career as a jockey in Hong Kong, notching 27 wins between 1981 and 1995. He then became a work rider before working as an assistant to a number of trainers, most notably to two of Hong Kong's greats, John Moore and John Size. Lor was granted a full licence ahead of the 2017/18 Hong Kong racing season. His first win was achieved with his first runner, Yourthewonforme, in a Class 4 contest at the season opener on 3 September, 2017. Lor ended the campaign second in the premiership behind his old master John Size. His final tally of 65 wins surpassed Hong Kong's previous best first-season total, set by Size when winning his first Hong Kong trainers' championship in 2002. **Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 26 November):** 76



Lui, Francis K W

Sprint – Born In China

Age: 59. Francis Lui emerged from the HKJC Apprentice Jockeys' School to ride 36 winners as a licensed jockey between 1975 and 1982, and later became an assistant trainer. He received his own licence to train in 1996/97. Hello Pretty provided the handler with one leg of the Four-Year-Old Classic Series when he won the Hong Kong Derby Trial in 2006. His standout galloper to date is Lucky Bubbles, who gave the trainer his first Group 1 winner in 2017 when he took the Chairman's Sprint Prize. Lucky Bubbles came within a short-head of giving Lui a first HKIR victory in 2016 when second to Aerovelocity in the G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint. **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 596



Millard, Tony

Cup – Northern Superstar; Mile – Singapore Sling

Age: 57. Tony Millard's father was the legendary multiple South African champion trainer Terrance Millard. He made an impressive start to his own training career in 1991. He was champion trainer in South Africa twice and won all of that country's majors. He trained three Horses of the Year there in Empress Club, Jet Master and Surfing Home as well as numerous other champions. He sent out 39 G1 winners in his first nine years of training before relocating to Hong Kong. He made an immediate impact locally, winning the 2000 Hong Kong Derby in his first season with Keen Winner. His most spectacular successes in Hong Kong have come with two-time Horse of the Year Ambitious Dragon whose 13 career wins included two G1s and five local G1s. **Honours:** South African Champion Trainer (1992, 1994 [shared with Pat Shaw]). **HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Mile (2012 Ambitious Dragon). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 599



Moore, John

Cup – Werther; Mile – Beauty Generation; Vase – Eagle Way

Age: 68. John Moore has been involved in Hong Kong racing since the professional era commenced in 1971 and is Hong Kong's longest-serving and winning-most trainer. A former amateur jockey, he began training in 1985, before which he was assistant trainer to his late famous father, George. In 2007 he prepared an international G1 double thanks to Viva Pataca in the QEII Cup and Able One in the Champions Mile and, in a feat perhaps unprecedented in the sport, won the same two races with the same two horses three years later. He was the first to saddle 1000 wins in Hong Kong and was the leading prize money earner in 12 of the past 13 seasons. The stable has also produced the last six gallopers to be named Hong Kong Horse of the Year – Military Attack, Designs On Rome, Able Friend, Werther, Rapper Dragon and Beauty Generation. **Honours:** 7x Hong Kong Champion Trainer (1985/86, 1990/91, 1991/92, 1992/93 [tied with David Hill], 1994/95, 2010/11, 2014/15); Hong Kong record holder for all-time career prize money (HK\$1.87 billion). **HKIR wins (7):** Hong Kong Mile (2011 Able One, 2014 Able Friend, 2017 Beauty Generation), Hong Kong Cup (1993 Motivation, 2014 Designs On Rome), Hong Kong Sprint (2008 Inspiration), Hong Kong Vase (2013 Dominant). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 1,617



Nishiura, Katsuichi

Vase – Crocosmia

Age: 67. Katsuichi Nishiura's father was a trainer at the regional track of Kochi on Shikoku Island. He pursued his racing career first as a JRA jockey in 1969 and he rode a total of 635 JRA wins during his 27-year riding career, including five G1s, before retiring from the saddle in February, 1996. His most important win was atop Katsuragi Ace in the G1 Japan Cup in 1984. Nishiura received his JRA trainer's licence in 1996, before commencing his stable operation the following year. His first top-class wins as a trainer came from T M Ocean in the G1 Hanshin Sansai Himba Stakes in 2000. Kawakami Princess (2006 Japanese Oaks & Shuka Sho) and Hokko Tarumae (2014 Champions Cup) are other top performers from his stables, with the latter winning 10 times at G1/JPN G1 level, being a one-time record holder in Japan. He has amassed a total of 408 JRA wins in his training career, including 14 of them this year (as of 19 November). **Hong Kong wins:** no previous runner.



O'Brien, Aidan

Vase – Rostropovich

Age: 49. Aidan O'Brien has a phenomenal list of big race victories to his name and has notched 313 G1 wins (plus a further 22 G1 National Hunt wins). In 2017, he eclipsed American training legend Bobby Frankel's record for the most G1 wins in a season with 28 for the year, three more than Frankel's mark. A champion amateur jump jockey in Ireland, he was assistant trainer to Jim Bolger before taking out a trainers' licence in 1993 – he has sealed Ireland's champion trainer title for the 21st time in 2018 with a career best 152 wins. He enjoyed remarkable success with jumpers before teaming up with John Magnier's Coolmore operation at the legendary Ballydoyle training base in 1996; a year later, he became Ireland's youngest ever champion trainer on the Flat. He has won 72 British and Irish Classic races. O'Brien has trained a host of champions including super sire Galileo, High Chaparral, Giant's Causeway, Rock Of Gibraltar, Yeats, Cape Blanco and Minding. He broke new ground in 2014 with his first winner in Australia, Adelaide, in the G1 Cox Plate, and in December, 2015, Highland Reel gave him his first Hong Kong win. **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Vase (2015 and 2017 Highland Reel). **Hong Kong wins:** 2



O'Brien, Joseph

Vase – Latrobe

Age: 25. Joseph O'Brien is the eldest son of Ireland's champion trainer Aidan O'Brien. He enjoyed a successful but short career as a jockey, being Ireland's joint Champion Apprentice in 2010, the same year he stepped into the big-time, winning the Irish 2,000 Guineas on Roderic O'Connor and the Breeders' Cup Turf aboard St Nicholas Abbey. He was Ireland's champion jockey in 2012 and 2013, setting a new record of 126 wins in the latter campaign. He also won the Derby twice as well as the 2,000 Guineas, St Leger and the Dubai Sheema Classic before retiring at age 22 in March, 2016. His first G1 winner as a trainer came later that year with Intricately in the Moyglare Stud Stakes. At age 24, in November, 2017, O'Brien became the youngest trainer to win the G1 Melbourne Cup thanks to Rekindling. He notched his first century of wins in 2018 - including a first Classic win with Latrobe in the G1 Irish Derby - to sit second behind his father in the Irish trainers' championship. **Honours:** Youngest trainer to win the Melbourne Cup. **Hong Kong wins:** No previous runner.



Shum, Danny C S

Cup – Seasons Bloom

Age: 58. Danny Shum rode 24 winners in Hong Kong between 1977 and 1983. He learnt the training ropes as assistant to former multiple Hong Kong champion trainer Ivan Allan. He was granted a Hong Kong trainer's licence ahead of the 2003/04 season and began brightly with 34 winners. He improved on that good debut season to rank third in the trainers' premiership in his second term when Scintillation emerged as his standout runner. The 2011/12 season brought a first overseas success as Little Bridge went to Royal Ascot to clinch victory in the G1 King's Stand Stakes. Last term, he saddled Seasons Bloom to win the G1 Stewards' Cup. He recorded a best ever season's tally of 54 wins to finish second in the 2015/16 trainers' premiership. **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 547



Size, John

*Mile – Nothinglikemore, What Else But You;
Sprint – Beat The Clock, D B Pin, Hot King Prawn, Ivictory*

Age: 64. John Size was a top trainer in Sydney before his arrival in Hong Kong in 2001. He broke the mould by winning the trainers' premiership in his very first season. Size notched his ninth championship in 2016/17, setting a new record for most wins in a season with 94, 27 more than nearest rival John Moore; and in 2017/18 he smashed Moore's record for most prize money in a season by more than HK\$21 million as his 87 wins accrued HK\$1.76 billion. He has trained the winners of two Horse of the Year titles, the multiple HKG1 scorers Electronic Unicorn and Grand Delight. In 2009/10 he trained Brave Kid to equal the then record of six wins in a season and Entrapment who finally broke that record with seven victories in just five months. **Honours:** 10x Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2001/02, 2002/03, 2003/04, 2005/06, 2007/08, 2009/10, 2011/12, 2015/16, 2016/17, 2017/18); record for most prize money in a Hong Kong season (HK\$1.76 billion). **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Sprint (2017 Mr Stunning), Hong Kong Mile (2013 Glorious Days). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 1,145



Stoute, Sir Michael

Vase – Mirage Dancer

Age: 73. Sir Michael Stoute moved to England from Barbados aged 19 and was licensed to train in 1972. He has been crowned Britain's champion trainer 10 times (1981, 1986, 1989, 1994, 1997, 2000, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2009). His G1 wins include four in the Breeders' Cup Turf, 15 English Classics including five in the Derby, two Japan Cups, a Dubai World Cup and even a Champion Hurdle. The most famous of his stars remains the ill-fated Shergar, but he has trained numerous international champions, including Dubai World Cup and Japan Cup winner Singpiel and Breeders' Cup Turf winner Pilsudski. In 2008 he finally completed his set of all five English Classics when subsequent dual Breeders' Cup Turf winner Conduit landed the St Leger. In 2013 he saddled the Queen's Estimate to give the British monarch her first G1 Ascot Gold Cup win. Ulysses won two G1s in 2017 to earn the title of Europe's Champion Older Horse and in 2018 Expert Eye took his overall Breeders' Cup tally to eight. **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong International Bowl (1994 Soviet Line); Hong Kong Vase (2000 Daliapour). **Hong Kong wins:** 2



Takahashi, Yoshitada

Sprint – Fine Needle

Age: 49. Yoshitada Takahashi is the son of Shigetada Takahashi, a G1-winning trainer and former Champion Jockey in Japan. Takahashi started his career as a groom in 1995 and gained experience working at trainer Sir Mark Prescott's stables in Newmarket. He obtained his JRA trainer's licence and inherited his father's stables after the elder Takahashi's retirement in 2011. He has amassed a total of 164 JRA wins in his career, including 23 wins so far this season (as of 19 November). Fine Needle brought him a career first G1 win in the Takamatsunomiya Kinen in March. That top sprinter secured another success in the G1 Sprinters Stakes in September. **Hong Kong wins:** 0



Tomomichi, Yasuo

Mile – Vivlos

Age: 55. Yasuo Tomomichi started his career as a work rider and stable assistant in 1989, before obtaining his trainer's licence in 2001. Admire Jupiter helped Tomomichi to open his G1 account in the Tenno Sho Spring in 2008, while his first classic success came from Unrivalled in the G1 Satsuki Sho (Japanese 2000 Guineas) the following year. Makahiki (2015 Tokyo Yushun), Cheval Grand (2017 Japan Cup) and Wagnerian (2018 Tokyo Yushun) are his other top performers. Tomomichi also enjoyed overseas successes with Makahiki in the 2016 G2 Prix Niel in France, and he obtained his first overseas G1 win with Vivlos in the 2017 Dubai Turf. He has amassed a total of 488 JRA wins in his career, including 40 so far this term (as of 19 November). **Hong Kong wins:** No previous runner.



Walker, Ed

Cup – Stormy Antarctic

Age: 35. Ed Walker assisted Luca Cumani before setting out with his own string in 2010, located in the Authorized yard at St Gatien Stables, Newmarket. His first runner was a winner - Riggins in the listed Hyde Stakes at Kempton. Walker moved his string to Grange House Stables in 2012 and landed a first overseas win when Ruscello took the G3 Lexus Stakes at Flemington, Australia. At the end of 2013, Walker moved again, to lease part of the late Henry Cecil's Warren Place Stables and he enjoyed two fruitful years there with a then-career peak 40 wins in 2014 and 34 in 2015. After a season back across Newmarket at Eve Lodge Stables, Walker settled into Kingsdown Stables in Upper Lambourn in 2016. He has not yet landed a G1 score but G2 winner Stormy Antarctic has placed second four times in that grade, while Mutatis Mutandis was third in the 2015 G1 Flower Bowl Stakes at Belmont, USA. He has enjoyed his best season to date in 2018 with 60 winners, more than doubling his previous best prize money haul. **Hong Kong wins:** 0

**Waller, Chris***Mile – Comin' Through*

Age: 44. Kiwi Chris Waller is the dominant force in Sydney racing and notched his eighth consecutive Sydney Premiership at the end of the 2017/18 season with a record 189 city wins, 13 G1s and earnings of more than AU\$34 million. He started out as foreman to Paddy Busuttin at Foxton in his native New Zealand and took over that operation when Busuttin moved to Singapore. He notched his first win with Go Morgan at Trentham. After hit and run raids on Australian prizes he made the move to Rosehill, Sydney with a handful of horses. His first G1 win came in 2008 when Triple Honour won the Doncaster Handicap. He now has 94 top-flight wins to his credit thanks to stars such as Sacred Falls, Brazen Beau, Boban, Shoot Out and Danleigh. But he is most famous nowadays as the man behind the great Winx, with that mare winning 29 in a row, 22 of them at G1 level including four Cox Plates. **Hong Kong wins:** 0

**Weld, Dermot***Vase – Eziyra*

Age: 70. Dermot Weld is one of Ireland's greatest trainers and a pioneer of horseracing's globalisation. A qualified vet, he assisted his father, Charlie Weld, as well as Tommy Smith in Australia, before starting under his own licence in 1972. He was champion trainer that first year. He is based at Rosewell House on the Curragh from where he has sent out more than 4000 winners and has been Ireland's Champion trainer 22 times by number of wins. He has won 17 Irish Classics and three English Classics, most recently with dual Derby winner Harzand in 2016. Since 1990, Weld has succeeded in spreading his net beyond Europe. In 1990 he shocked America as he saddled Go And Go to win the G1 Belmont Stakes, the third leg of the US Triple Crown. The following year Additional Risk won the first edition of the Hong Kong Invitation Bowl, now the Hong Kong Mile. In 1993 he landed perhaps his most famous victory of all as he took Vintage Crop to Australia to win the G1 Melbourne Cup, a feat he repeated in 2002 with Media Puzzle. Weld's record with jumps horses is also notable and he has farmed the famous Galway Festival down the years, winning races under both codes. **HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Invitation Bowl (1991 Additional Risk). **Hong Kong wins:** 1

**Yahagi, Yoshito***Mile – Mozu Ascot; Vase – Lys Gracieux*

Age: 57. Yoshito Yahagi grew up at the vicinity of Oi Racecourse in Tokyo, as his father Kazuto Yahagi is a former trainer and jockey in the regional NAR circuit. Fond of racing, tennis and cycling as a teenager, Yahagi travelled to Australia to learn the skills of training at Randwick, Flemington and Toowoomba Racecourses, before coming back to Japan to start his career as a stable assistant in 1984. In 1990, he spent three months working with trainer Geoff Wragg in the UK. Yahagi received his JRA training licence in 2004 and has since become one of the top JRA trainers, having won the JRA Award twice, as the Best Trainer with most races won in 2014 and 2016. He has sent out no less than 568 JRA winners (as of 19 November) including 50 this season, sitting 2nd in the JRA trainer's standings. Grand Prix Boss gave Yahagi his first career G1 wins in the 2010 Asahi Hai Futurity Stakes and 2011 NHK Mile Cup, followed by Deep Brillante's success in the 2012 Japanese Derby. He notched two more G1 wins this year, thanks to Mozu Ascot in the G1 Yasuda Kinen in June, and most recently Lys Gracieux in the G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup in November. **Hong Kong wins:** 0

**Yung, Benno T P***Sprint – Pingwu Spark*

Age: 59. Benno Yung started out at the Hong Kong Jockey Club as an apprentice jockey in 1978 and rode professionally in Hong Kong until 1986, the final four years as a senior jockey. He was first appointed assistant trainer in 1991, working under Christopher Cheung. He then spent two seasons in the same role for Tony Millard until moving to the John Size stable when the Australian first arrived in 2001. Yung remained in that role until receiving a licence to train ahead of the 2013/14 season. His first season yielded 37 winners at a strike rate of 11%. His stable standout so far has been the giant grey Pingwu Spark, a five-time winner and G2-placed. **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 161

Asami, Hidekazu**1 runner: 0-0-0**

Song Of Wind 2006 Vase 4th

Balding, Andrew (1 winner)**7 runners: 1-0-0**

Blond Me 2017 Cup 12th

Side Glance 2013 Cup 5th

Dream Eater 2010 Mile 8th

Buccellati 2009 Vase 9th

Buccellati 2008 Vase 6th

Phoenix Reach 2004 Vase Win

Passing Glance 2003 Mile 11th

Cruz, Tony (9 winners)**62 runners: 9-5-4****Time Warp 2017 Cup Win**

Beauty Only 2017 Mile 7th

Peniaphobia 2017 Sprint 9th

Gold Mount 2017 Vase 5th

Blazing Speed 2016 Cup 5th

Helene Super Star 2016 Cup 12th

Beauty Only 2016 Mile Win

Romantic Touch 2016 Mile 8th

Beauty Flame 2016 Mile 13th

Peniaphobia 2016 Sprint 3rd

Anticipation 2016 Vase 14th

Blazing Speed 2015 Cup 3rd

Beauty Only 2015 Cup 8th

Beauty Flame 2015 Mile 6th

Romantic Touch 2015 Mile 10th

Peniaphobia 2015 Sprint Win

Helene Super Star 2015 Vase 13th

Helene Super Star 2014 Cup 5th

California Memory 2014 Cup 8th

Blazing Speed 2014 Cup 12th

Peniaphobia 2014 Sprint 2nd

Willie Cazals 2014 Vase 2nd

Blazing Speed 2013 Cup 6th

Pure Champion 2013 Mile 10th

California Memory 2012 Cup Win

Pure Champion 2012 Mile 8th

California Memory 2011 Cup Win

Pure Champion 2011 Cup 7th

Beauty Flash 2011 Mile 6th

Super Pistachio 2010 Cup 10th

Beauty Flash 2010 Mile Win

Egyptian Ra 2009 Mile 4th

Bullish Luck 2008 Cup 5th

Egyptian Ra 2008 Mile 3rd

Bullish Cash 2008 Mile 14th

Royal Prince 2007 Cup 7th

Floral Pegasus 2007 Mile 4th

Hello Pretty 2006 Cup 8th

Bullish Luck 2006 Mile 4th

Floral Pegasus 2006 Mile 7th

Russian Pearl 2006 Mile 10th

Silent Witness 2006 Sprint 2nd

Russian Pearl 2005 Cup 4th

Bullish Luck 2005 Mile 4th

Cruz, Tony (Cont'd)

Perfect Partner 2005 Mile 7th

Country Music 2005 Sprint 4th

Bullish Luck 2004 Cup 2nd

Perfect Partner 2004 Mile 2nd

Silent Witness 2004 Sprint Win

Multidandy 2004 Sprint 6th

Lucky Owners 2003 Mile Win

Citizen Kane 2003 Mile 12th

Silent Witness 2003 Sprint Win

Thunder 2002 Sprint 4th

Red Sun 2001 Mile 12th

King Of Danes 2001 Sprint 14th

Lord Of Warriors 2000 Cup 11th

Natural Winner 2000 Vase 9th

King Of Danes 2000 Sprint 3rd

Lord Of Warriors 1999 Cup 10th

Danzighill 1999 Mile 6th

Aggressive Dragon 1998 IntBowl 14th

Dunlop, Edward (3 winners)**7 runners: 3-0-1**

Red Cadeaux 2014 Vase 6th

Red Cadeaux 2013 Vase 4th

Red Cadeaux 2012 Vase Win

Red Cadeaux 2011 Vase 3rd (DH)

Snow Fairy 2010 Cup Win

Court Masterpiece 2005 Mile 5th

Ouija Board 2005 Vase Win**Elsworth, David****5 runners: 0-0-1**

Norse Dancer 2005 Vase 11th

Indian Creek 2003 Vase 9th

Indian Creek 2002 Cup 8th

Lear Spear 1999 Cup 3rd

Landyap 1990 InvCup 4th

Fabre, Andre (2 winners)**15 runners: 2-3-1**

Talismanic 2017 Vase 2nd

Elliptique 2016 Cup 7th

Esoterique 2015 Mile 4th

Flintshire 2015 Vase 2nd

Flintshire 2014 Vase Win

Meandre 2012 Vase 3rd

Byword 2011 Cup 6th

Kocab 2007 Vase 5th

Macleya 2007 Vase 11th

Reefscape 2005 Vase 6th

Walkamia 2004 Cup 9th

Polish Summer 2004 Vase 6th

Polish Summer 2003 Vase 2nd

Polish Summer 2002 Vase 5th

Borgia 1999 Vase Win**Fellowes, Charlie****No previous runner****Fownes, Caspar (2 winners)****32 runners: 2-4-3**

Gun Pit 2016 Cup 11th

Military Attack 2015 Cup 6th

Lucky Nine 2015 Sprint 10th

Military Attack 2014 Cup 2nd

Lucky Nine 2014 Sprint 11th

Rainbow Chic 2014 Vase 11th

Rainbow Chic 2013 Cup 12th

Packing Whiz 2013 Mile 3rd

Helene Spirit 2013 Mile 7th

Lucky Nine 2013 Sprint 7th

Lucky Nine 2012 Sprint 5th

Lucky Nine 2011 Sprint Win

Green Birdie 2011 Sprint 11th

Thumbs Up 2011 Vase 2nd

Super Satin 2011 Vase 9th

Super Satin 2010 Cup 6th

Thumbs Up 2010 Mile 6th

Lucky Nine 2010 Sprint 7th

Green Birdie 2010 Sprint 10th

Green Birdie 2009 Sprint 4th

Jackpot Delight 2009 Vase 12th

Green Birdie 2008 Sprint 2nd

Jackpot Delight 2008 Vase 13th

The Duke 2007 Mile 7th

Royal Delight 2007 Sprint 3rd

Green Birdie 2007 Sprint 7th

The Duke 2006 Mile Win

Bowman's Crossing 2006 Mile 11th

Saturn 2006 Vase 9th

The Duke 2005 Mile 2nd

Saturn 2005 Vase 10th

The Duke 2004 Mile 3rd

Fujiwara, Hideaki**9 runners: 0-0-3**

Staphanos 2017 Cup 4th

Tosen Basil 2017 Vase 3rd

Staphanos 2016 Cup 3rd

Staphanos 2015 Cup 10th

Fiero 2015 Mile 9th

Straight Girl 2015 Sprint 9th

Archimedes 2014 Cup 7th

Fiero 2014 Mile 6th

Straight Girl 2014 Sprint 3rd

Gibson, Richard (3 winners)**9 runners: 3-4-0**

Giant Treasure 2016 Mile 11th

Giant Treasure 2015 Mile 2nd

Gold-Fun 2015 Sprint 2nd

Dundonnell 2015 Sprint 4th

Gold-Fun 2014 Mile 2nd

Akeed Mofeed 2013 Cup Win

Gold-Fun 2013 Mile 2nd

Doctor Dino 2008 Vase Win**Doctor Dino 2007 Vase Win**

Cup - Hong Kong Cup
IntCup - Hong Kong International Cup
InvCup - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

Mile - Hong Kong Mile
IntBowl - Hong Kong International Bowl
InvBowl - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

Vase - Hong Kong Vase
IntVase - Hong Kong International Vase

Sprint - Hong Kong Sprint

Gray, Stephen**No previous runner****Haggas, William****3 runners: 0-0-0**

Master Of Hounds	2012 Mile 10th
Dancing Rain	2012 Vase 8th
Dupont	2002 Mile 7th

Hall, David (1 winner)**7 runners: 1-1-0**

Bubble Chic	2014 Vase 9th
Hawkes Bay	2008 Cup 9th
Ambitious General	2008 Vase 8th
Hawkes Bay	2007 Vase 10th
Absolute Champion	2007 Sprint 2nd
Absolute Champion	2006 Sprint Win
Rasputin's Revenge	1993 Apr IntCup 12th

Hashida, Mitsuru**6 runners: 0-0-0**

Admire Main	2006 Vase 8th
Admire Max	2005 Sprint 11th
Admire Max	2003 Mile 4th
Admire Cozzene	2002 Mile 4th
Royal Suzuka	1998 IntBowl 4th
Silence Suzuka	1997 IntCup 5th

Ho, Peter L**10 runners: 0-0-1**

Flame Hero	2016 Vase 9th
Mr Medici	2011 Vase 12th
Packing Winner	2010 Cup 3rd
Mr Medici	2010 Vase 12th
Mr Medici	2009 Cup 8th
Packing Winner	2009 Vase 11th
Packing Winner	2008 Vase 5th
Monza	1999 Vase 9th
Monza	1998 IntCup 8th
Monza	1997 IntVase 14th

Ike, Yasutoshi**6 runners: 0-0-0**

Satono Aladdin	2017 Mile 11th
Lovely Day	2016 Cup 4th
Satono Aladdin	2016 Mile 7th
Satono Aladdin	2015 Cup 11th
World Ace	2014 Mile 4th
Trailblazer	2011 Vase 6th

Kirk, Sylvester**No previous runner****Lor, Frankie F C****No previous runner****Lui, Francis K W****5 runners: 0-1-0**

Lucky Bubbles	2017 Sprint 4th
Lucky Bubbles	2016 Sprint 2nd
Smart Volatility	2014 Sprint 7th
Sunny Power	2008 Sprint 5th
Sunny Power	2007 Sprint 5th

Millard, Tony (1 winner)**11 runners: 1-0-0**

Horse Of Fortune	2017 Mile 6th
Sichuan Dar	2017 Mile 8th
Horse Of Fortune	2016 Cup 6th
Super Jockey	2016 Sprint 8th
Strathmore	2016 Sprint 9th
Golden Harvest	2014 Sprint 5th
Ambitious Dragon	2012 Mile Win
Ambitious Dragon	2011 Cup 4th
Blue Stitch	2003 Cup 8th
Litigado	2001 Vase 14th
Keen Winner	2000 Cup 13th

Moore, John (7 winners)**110 runners: 7-9-11**

Werther	2017 Cup 2nd
Beauty Generation	2017 Mile Win
Helene Paragon	2017 Mile 3rd
Joyful Trinity	2017 Mile 9th
Not Listenin'Tome	2017 Sprint 10th
Eagle Way	2017 Vase 8th
Helene Charisma	2017 Vase 12th
Designs On Rome	2016 Cup 8th
Helene Paragon	2016 Mile 2nd
Joyful Trinity	2016 Mile 3rd
Able Friend	2016 Mile 6th
Not Listenin'Tome	2016 Sprint 7th
Helene Happy Star	2016 Vase 13th
Designs On Rome	2015 Cup 4th
Dan Excel	2015 Cup 7th
Able Friend	2015 Mile 3rd
Rewarding Hero	2015 Mile 8th
Secret Sham	2015 Mile 13th
Not Listenin'Tome	2015 Sprint 3rd
Charles The Great	2015 Sprint 6th
Helene Happy Star	2015 Vase 5th
Dominant	2015 Vase 6th
Harbour Master	2015 Vase 12th
Designs On Rome	2014 Cup Win
Same World	2014 Cup 9th
Able Friend	2014 Mile Win
Secret Sham	2014 Mile 9th
Sterling City	2014 Sprint 10th
Flagship Shine	2014 Sprint 13th
Dominant	2014 Vase 4th
Military Attack	2013 Cup 4th
Same World	2013 Cup 10th
Dan Excel	2013 Mile 8th
Xtension	2013 Mile 9th
Frederick Engels	2013 Sprint 3rd
Sterling City	2013 Sprint 5th

Moore, John (Cont'd)

Charles The Great	2013 Sprint 11th
Dominant	2013 Vase Win
Dan Excel	2012 Cup 4th
Military Attack	2012 Cup 5th
Zaidan	2012 Cup 7th
Irian	2012 Cup 8th
Packing OK	2012 Mile 3rd
Packing Whiz	2012 Mile 5th
Xtension	2012 Mile 7th
Captain Sweet	2012 Sprint 3rd
Admiration	2012 Sprint 6th
Leading City	2012 Sprint 11th
Time After Time	2012 Sprint 12th
Irian	2011 Cup 2nd
Jacobee	2011 Cup 9th
Able One	2011 Mile Win
Xtension	2011 Mile 3rd
Destined For Glory	2011 Mile 12th
Admiration	2011 Sprint 7th
Mighty High	2011 Vase 8th
Irian	2010 Cup 2nd
Collection	2010 Cup 13th
Let Me Fight	2010 Sprint 4th
Dim Sum	2010 Sprint 9th
One World	2010 Sprint 13th
Mighty High	2010 Vase 7th
Viva Pataca	2010 Vase 8th
Collection	2009 Cup 2nd
Eyshal	2009 Cup 9th
Happy Zero	2009 Mile 2nd
Able One	2009 Mile 8th
One World	2009 Sprint 2nd
Inspiration	2009 Sprint 9th
Viva Pataca	2009 Vase 6th
Viva Pataca	2008 Cup 4th
Viva Macau	2008 Cup 12th
Able One	2008 Mile 2nd
Inspiration	2008 Sprint Win
Viva Pataca	2007 Cup 2nd
Art Trader	2007 Cup 4th
Joyful Winner	2007 Mile 5th
Able One	2007 Mile 10th
Viva Macau	2007 Vase 12th
Sunny Sing	2007 Sprint 12th
Viva Pataca	2006 Cup 4th
Art Trader	2006 Cup 5th
Joyful Winner	2006 Mile 6th
Sunny Sing	2006 Sprint 5th
Billet Express	2006 Sprint 6th
Able Prince	2006 Sprint 7th
Super Kid	2005 Mile 12th
Able Prince	2005 Sprint 3rd
Best Gift	2005 Vase 3rd
Able Prince	2004 Sprint 5th
Anabatik	2002 Sprint 7th
Monards	2001 Cup 12th
Survey General	2001 Vase 12th
Survey General	1999 Cup 6th
Adjareli	1997 IntBowl 7th
Victory Mount	1997 IntCup 10 th
Master Eagle	1996 IntBowl 12th

Cup - Hong Kong Cup
IntCup - Hong Kong International Cup
InvCup - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

Mile - Hong Kong Mile
IntBowl - Hong Kong International Bowl
InvBowl - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

Vase - Hong Kong Vase
IntVase - Hong Kong International Vase

Sprint - Hong Kong Sprint

Moore, John (Cont'd)

Able Shot	1995 IntVase 12th
Makarpura Star	1994 IntCup 6th
Happy Money	1994 IntBowl 10th
Survey King	1994 IntVase 10th
Motivation	1993 IntCup Win
Fastabob	1993 IntBowl 6th
Motivation	1993 Apr IntCup 4th
Appreciation	1991 InvCup 13th
Stingray	1990 InvCup 12th
Cheeko	1989 InvCup 6th
Stingray	1989 InvCup 7th
Stingray	1989 InvCup 3rd
Wing Ho	1988 InvCup 11th

Nishiura, Katsuichi**No previous runner****O'Brien, Aidan (2 winners)****16 runners: 2-1-0**

War Decree	2017 Cup 10th
Deauville	2017 Cup 11th
Lancaster Bomber	2017 Mile 5th
Roly Poly	2017 Mile 14th
Highland Reel	2017 Vase Win
Cougar Mountain	2016 Mile 10th
Highland Reel	2016 Vase 2nd
Highland Reel	2015 Vase Win
Beethoven	2010 Mile 12th
Excellent Art	2007 Mile 8th
Dylan Thomas	2007 Vase 7th
Scorpion	2006 Vase 7th
Powerscourt	2004 Cup 4th
Antonius Pius	2004 Mile 11th
Brian Boru	2004 Vase 12th
Bach	2001 Cup 14th

O'Brien, Joseph**No previous runner****Shum, Danny C S****10 runners: 0-0-0**

Seasons Bloom	2017 Mile 4th
Scarlet Camellia	2012 Vase 10th
Little Bridge	2011 Sprint 4th
Little Bridge	2010 Sprint 8th
Thumbs Up	2009 Vase 7th
Scintillation	2007 Sprint 4th
Scintillation	2006 Sprint 8th
Scintillation	2005 Mile 10th
Town Of Fionn	2005 Mile 13th
Scintillation	2004 Mile 4th

Size, John (2 winners)**43 runners: 2-7-1**

Western Express	2017 Mile 2nd
Contentment	2017 Mile 12th

Size, John (Cont'd)

Mr Stunning	2017 Sprint Win
D B Pin	2017 Sprint 2nd
Amazing Kids	2017 Sprint 5th
Thewizardofoz	2017 Sprint 7th
Contentment	2016 Mile 4th
Sun Jewellery	2016 Mile 12th
Amazing Kids	2016 Sprint 4th
Eastern Express	2016 Vase 10th
Contentment	2015 Mile 5th
Khaya	2015 Vase 8th
Ensuring	2015 Vase 9th
Endowing	2014 Cup 11th
Glorious Days	2014 Mile 5th
Khaya	2014 Vase 3rd
Endowing	2013 Cup 11th
Glorious Days	2013 Mile Win
Real Specialist	2013 Mile 5th
Glorious Days	2012 Mile 2nd
Sichuan Success	2011 Mile 5th
Flying Blue	2011 Mile 14th
Entrapment	2011 Sprint 2nd(DH)
Rich Unicorn	2011 Sprint 6th
Sight Winner	2010 Mile 7th
Special Days	2009 Cup 7th
Sight Winner	2009 Mile 11th
Sight Winner	2008 Cup 8th
Armada	2008 Mile 6th
Enthusud	2008 Sprint 4th
High Intelligent	2006 Cup 12th
Armada	2006 Mile 2nd
River Dancer	2005 Cup 10th
High Intelligent	2005 Mile 8th
Grand Zulu	2004 Mile 7th
Super Kid	2004 Vase 5th
Dr More	2003 Cup 6th
Grand Delight	2003 Sprint 11th
River Dancer	2003 Vase 6th
Dr More	2002 Cup 10th
Electronic Unicorn	2002 Mile 2nd
Grand Delight	2002 Mile 11th
Electronic Unicorn	2001 Mile 2nd

Stoute, Sir Michael (2 winners)**19 runners: 2-2-2**

Poet's Word	2017 Cup 6th
Smart Call	2017 Vase 7th
Cannock Chase	2015 Vase 11th
Snow Sky	2014 Vase 7th
Carlton House	2012 Cup 6th
Glass Harmonium	2010 Cup 12th
Kingsgate Native	2010 Sprint 6th
Crystal Capella	2010 Vase 10th
Confront	2009 Mile 6th
Spanish Moon	2009 Vase 2nd
Linngari	2008 Cup 3rd
Maraahel	2006 Vase 5th
Maraahel	2005 Cup 3rd
Tough Speed	2001 Mile 11th
Daliapour	2001 Vase 6th
Greek Dance	2000 Cup 2nd

Stoute, Sir Michael (Cont'd)

Daliapour	2000 Vase Win
Sacrament	1996 IntVase 8th
Soviet Line	1994 IntBowl Win

Takahashi, Yoshitada**No previous runner****Tomomichi, Yasuo****No previous runner****Walker, Ed****No previous runner****Waller, Chris****1 runner: 0-0-0**

Preferment	2015 Vase 7th
------------	---------------

Weld, Dermot (1 winner)**6 runners: 1-1-0**

Free Eagle	2015 Cup 13th
Agnetha	2002 Sprint 11th
Diamonds Galore	1993 Apr IntBowl 13th
Prudent Manner	1991 InvCup 2nd
Additional Risk	1991 InvBowl Win
Milieu	1990 InvCup 13th

Yahagi, Yoshito**3 runners: 0-0-1**

Grand Prix Boss	2014 Mile 3rd
Grand Prix Boss	2012 Mile 12th
Super Hornet	2008 Mile 5th

Yung, Benno T P**No previous runner**

Cup - Hong Kong Cup
IntCup - Hong Kong International Cup
InvCup - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

Mile - Hong Kong Mile
IntBowl - Hong Kong International Bowl
InvBowl - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

Vase - Hong Kong Vase
IntVase - Hong Kong International Vase

Sprint - Hong Kong Sprint



Badel, Alexis

Age: 28. Alexis Badel hails from a racing tradition, his mother being trainer Myriam Bollack-Badel and his father, former jockey Alain Badel. He was France's Champion Apprentice in 2007 and broke into the top 10 in the premiership in just his second year riding with 60 winners. Badel's first Group race win came aboard Norse King in the October, 2013 Prix du Conseil de Paris. He was appointed as the second retained rider for The Aga Khan behind Christophe Soumillon at the beginning of the 2015 racing season and went on to record his most successful season to date with 104 wins (seventh in the French Championship). He debuted at Sha Tin with two mounts on 11 December, 2016. His first Hong Kong winner was Supreme Profit on 27 December, 2016 and he ended that maiden two-month stint with seven wins. He returned in the 2017/18 season, landing 14 wins. He secured a first G1 win aboard Nonza in the August, 2018 Prix Jean Romanet at Deauville. **Honours:** France's Champion Apprentice (2007). **Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 26 November):** 26



Barzalona, Mickael

Age: 27. Mickael Barzalona was born in Avignon, France, a grandson of Corsican trainer Christian Barzalona and nephew of former Flat and Jumps jockey Armand Barzalona. He began his career with France's standout trainer, Andre Fabre, with whom he is still associated, and is Godolphin's number one rider in France. A precocious sensation, he enjoyed a stunning Dubai Carnival in 2011, at age 19, winning major races for the Godolphin operation, and that momentum took him to a famous English Derby win in June of that year aboard Pour Moi for Fabre and Coolmore. He then headed to Hong Kong for a short stint in 2011/12, notching one winner from 42 rides. Barzalona won the 2012 G1 Dubai World Cup aboard Monterosso and the 2017 Breeders' Cup Turf on Talismanic. The latest of his 13 G1 wins came on Kitesurf in the 2018 Prix Vermeille. **Hong Kong wins:** 1



Boudot, Pierre-Charles

Age: 26. Boudot won his second French champion jockey title in 2016 with a then European record of 300 wins that season. He was a distant runner-up to record-breaking Christophe Soumillon in 2017 (305 - 209) and is locked in a tight battle with that rival for this year's title. His father, the late Marc Boudot, was a trainer in central France. He attended the jockeys' school at Govieux before joining the inimitable Andre Fabre as an apprentice. He notched his first win in April, 2009 and his maiden G1 triumph was atop Gallante in the 2014 Grand Prix de Paris. He won the 2014 G1 Prix Rothschild and the following year's G1 Prix Jacques le Marois and G1 Sun Chariot Stakes on Esoterique. Boudot rode in Hong Kong on a short contract in early 2018 and in Japan for two months at the end of 2014, based at Ritto with trainer Yasutoshi Ikee. He has more than 1200 career wins and the most recent of his 12 G1 wins came on One Master in this year's Prix de la Foret. **Honours:** France's champion jockey (2015 [tied with Christophe Soumillon] & 2016). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 5



Bowman, Hugh

Age: 38. The 2017 LONGINES World's Best Jockey award recipient, Bowman boasts an outstanding career record of 87 G1 victories among more than 2,000 wins since his debut ride on Naturalised in 1999. He has been champion jockey in Sydney four times. He has been the most prolific G1-winning jockey in Australia for each of the past three seasons. He has a record of 28 wins from 29 rides on the champion mare Winx, notably an incredible four wins in the Cox Plate. In Hong Kong, he has won the QEII Cup, Hong Kong Derby, Hong Kong Gold Cup and Champions & Chater Cup with Werther, and the 2017 G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize on Lucky Bubbles. This season he has already notched six top-level wins. **Honours:** Sydney champion jockey (2008/09, 2011/12, 2014/15, 2016/17); LONGINES World's Best Jockey (2017); LONGINES IJC (2016). **Hong Kong wins:** 26



Buick, William

Age: 30. Norwegian-born Buick was joint champion apprentice in Britain in 2008 and rode his first G1 win on Lahaleeb in the E P Taylor Stakes the following year. He was appointed stable jockey to John Gosden in 2010 and the partnership started with a bang as he rode Dar Re Mi to win the G1 Dubai Sheema Classic. In late 2014, he began his association with Sheikh Mohammed's Godolphin operation, primarily riding for trainer Charlie Appleby. This partnership quickly proved fruitful as he took the G1 Dubai World Cup the following March on Prince Bishop. His list of 50 G1 wins includes four on star sprinter Dream Ahead, as well as the Dubai World Cup (2015 Prince Bishop), and nine in 2018 featuring the QEII Cup on Pakistan Star, the Derby at Epsom aboard Masar and last month's Mile Championship on Stelvio. **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 1



Callan, Neil

Age: 40. Irishman Neil Callan finished runner-up in the British jockeys' championship in 2005 (151 wins) and 2007 (170 wins). After a fruitless start as an apprentice in Ireland with Kevin Prendergast he moved to Britain and forged successful partnerships with trainers Karl Burke, Kevin Ryan and Michael Jarvis. He first rode in Hong Kong on a short contract in the 2010/11 season and has since established a reputation as a tough competitor. His first full Hong Kong season, 2014/15, yielded 47 wins and fifth place in the jockeys' premiership and he equalled that tally when finishing third in 2016/17. His big race wins include the 2015 Hong Kong Classic Mile on Beauty Only. **Honours:** UK Champion Apprentice (1999). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 217



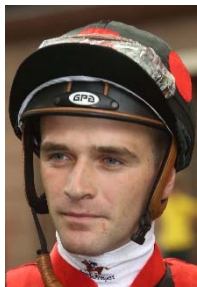
Castellano, Javier

Age: 41. Javier Castellano was inducted into the American National Museum Racing Hall of Fame in 2017. The native of Venezuela is a four-time Eclipse award winner for North America's top jockey and 12 times leading rider on the New York Racing Association circuit. He has ridden 108 Group 1 winners including 10 Breeders' Cup victories. He won consecutive races, at Belmont Park on 21 October, to give him his 5,000th career victory in North America. He set the record for earnings in one year when his mounts won US\$28.1 million in 2015. He began his career in Venezuela in 1996, before moving to the United States a year later and riding his first winner at Calder in Florida. He won the Preakness Stakes in 2006 and 2017 and the Breeders' Cup Classic and Travers Stakes in 2004. He won this year's Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf on Bulletin and the Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile on City Of Light. **Honours:** Eclipse award winner in North America four years straight from 2013; 2017 Hall of Fame inductee; 10-time Breeders' Cup winner; more than 5,000 career winners of more than US\$300 million. **Hong Kong wins:** 0



Chadwick, Matthew

Age: 28. A graduate of Hong Kong's Apprentice Jockeys' School, Matthew Chadwick went to Australia for his apprentice training and rode a four-timer at Lismore Racecourse at age 17. Indentured to the Tony Cruz stable upon his return to Hong Kong, he was champion apprentice in 2008/09. He earned a full jockey's licence in January, 2010. His first Group race winner was Egyptian Ra in the HKG3 National Day Cup (2009). He became the first homegrown rider to win a HKIR contest when clinching the G1 Hong Kong Cup on California Memory in 2011. He rode his first Hong Kong four-timer at Sha Tin on 22 June, 2014. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Apprentice (2008/09); Shergar Cup Silver Saddle winner (2012). **HKIR wins (2):** LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2011 & 2012 California Memory) **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 338



Clipperton, Sam

Age: 24. Sam Clipperton enjoyed G2 successes with the elite Godolphin operation before relocating to Hong Kong for the 2016/17 season. He finished that campaign with 40 wins to place joint-fourth in the premiership. He competed in equestrianism and also some rodeo before discovering horse racing as a teenager. He left school at 15 and joined the stable of eight-time Sydney champion jockey and Hall of Famer Ron Quinton. In 2014 he became the first rider since Bobby El-Issa 20 years earlier to win the Sydney apprentice title twice in succession. He notched a first G1 win in March 2016 atop Peeping in the Coolmore Classic for Quinton. **Honours:** Two-time Sydney Champion Apprentice (2012/13, 2013/14). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 62



De Sousa, Silvestre

Age: 37. One of 10 children, Brazilian ace Silvestre de Sousa first sat on a horse at age 18 and within two years he was champion apprentice in Sao Paulo. He moved to Europe at age 22 and was employed as a work rider for Dermot Weld. In 2004, dispirited after two years without a ride in public, De Sousa moved to England and teamed up with North Yorkshire trainer Dandy Nicholls. His first British win was achieved aboard Sonic Anthem at Southwell on 1 January, 2006. Riding mainly for lesser trainers, often on longshots, he established his reputation on the northern circuit and in 2010 he rode his first century. With trainer Mark Johnston's support he finished runner-up in the 2011 British champion jockey race. He was retained by Godolphin from 2012 to 2014, during which time his haul included the G1 Dubai World Cup on African Story. Riding freelance in 2015, he achieved 132 wins to claim the British champion jockey title and repeated in 2017 (155 wins) and again in 2018 (148 wins). De Sousa has notched an admirable 16 winners in each of his two previous short winter stints in Hong Kong (2015/16 and 2016/17) and is currently based in Hong Kong. **Honours:** British Champion Jockey (2015, 2017 & 2018). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 37



Demuro, Mirco

Age: 39. Italy's five-time champion jockey hails from a family of jockeys. In early 2015, he and Christophe Lemaire became the first overseas riders granted full-time licences to ride under the JRA. Of his 38 career G1 wins, 25 have been achieved in Japan including this year's Osaka Hai on Suave Richard. His most famous victory came atop the Japanese raider Victoire Pisa in the 2011 Dubai World Cup. He notched 12 wins during his first short-term Hong Kong contract in the 2013/14 season, including the 2014 Stewards' Cup on Blazing Speed. He has also won the Japanese Derby (2003 Neo Universe, 2015 Duramente), Japan Cup (2008 Screen Hero), Arima Kinen (2010 Victoire Pisa), Tenno Sho Autumn (2012 Eishin Flash) and Takarazuka Kinen (2017 Satono Crown). **Honours:** 5x Italy's Champion Jockey. **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 22



Doyle, James

Age: 30. James Doyle has emerged in recent seasons as an accomplished big-race jockey with his 28 career G1 wins achieved in the past seven seasons. His first G1 came in the 2012 Dubai Duty Free on Cityscape for trainer Roger Charlton. The following year he partnered Charlton's Al Kazeem for G1 wins in the Tattersalls Gold Cup, Prince of Wales's Stakes and Eclipse Stakes. He was first-choice rider for Prince Khalid Abdullah in 2014 and partnered Europe's champion miler Kingman to four G1 wins (Irish 2,000 Guineas, St James's Palace Stakes, Sussex Stakes and Prix Jacques le Marois). He also partnered with Noble Mission, the great Frankel's brother, to win three G1s. He has been connected to the Godolphin operation since 2014. His seven G1 wins in 2018 include Sea Of Class in the Irish Oaks and Yorkshire Oaks, and Poet's Word in the Prince Of Wales's Stakes and King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes. **Hong Kong career wins (as of 26 November):** 0



Heffernan, Seamus

Age: 46. Seamie Heffernan worked for Jim Bolger and was crowned joint champion apprentice in 1994 alongside Daragh O'Donoghue, prior to joining Aidan O'Brien in 1996. He has been an important cog in the Ballydoyle machine down the years, filling the understudy role to Mick Kinane, Kieren Fallon, Jamie Spencer, Johnny Murtagh and Ryan Moore. He has partnered some big names to G1 wins, including Minding, Cape Blanco, So You Think, Imagine and Highland Reel. Among his nine European classics are three Irish Derbys. He took his tally to 30 G1 scores with his win on Lancaster Bomber in the Tattersalls Gold Cup earlier this year. He rode at the 2017 HKIR after an 11-year absence. **Honours:** Ireland's champion apprentice (1994). **Hong Kong wins:** 0



Ho, Vincent

Age: 28. HKJC Apprentice Jockey School graduate Vincent Ho racked up 44 wins as a young rider in New Zealand under the tutelage of leading trainer Lance O'Sullivan. He made an impressive start to his Hong Kong career with 10 wins in his first season in 2009/10, including a trio of wins he achieved on only his fourth race day in Hong Kong. He sealed the 2010/11 Champion Apprentice title with 39 wins. Ho reached the graduation benchmark on 1 October, 2012, by claiming his 70th win in Hong Kong on board Castle Hero. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Apprentice (2010/11); Best Freelance Jockey Award (2014/15). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 227



Iwata, Yasunari

Age: 43. Yasunari Iwata transitioned from the regional NAR circuit to the JRA in Japan in 2006. He has already ridden more than 1,300 winners to date, taking his career total wins to over 4,300. He also won the World Super Jockeys Series as an NAR jockey in 2005. He has won each Japanese classic race at least once and has no less than 34 G1/JPN G1 victories, including the Japan Cup three times on Admire Moon (2007), Buena Vista (2011) and Gentildonna (2012). He was the first NAR rider to win a classic when steering Delta Blues to victory in the G1 Kikuka Sho (Japanese St Leger) in 2004, and two years later created history when Delta Blues became the first Japanese horse to win the G1 Melbourne Cup. He added to his G1 haul with Rainbow Line in the 2018 Tenno Sho (Spring). **Honours:** JRA Champion Jockey (2011 & 2012). **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Sprint (2012 & 2013 Lord Kanaloa). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 2



Kawada, Yuga

Age: 33. Yuga Kawada's great-grandfather was a jockey and his grandfather and father are both horse trainers, all plying their trade in the regional NAR racing circuit. The rider gained his JRA jockey licence in 2004 and has amassed more than 1,200 JRA winners. He has no less than 12 G1 wins, and he is just one of eight riders in JRA history to have won all five classic races – the Satsuki Sho (2000 Guineas) on Captain Thule in 2008, the Oka Sho (1000 Guineas) on Harp Star in 2014, the Tokyo Yushun (Derby) on Makahiki in 2016, the Yushun Himba (Oaks) on Gentildonna in 2012 and the Kikuka Sho (St Leger) on Big Week in 2010. He has also been associated with horses like Maurice, Lovely Day, and most recently Fine Needle. Kawada is a two-time JRA Award winner for the jockey with the highest winning percentage, achieving the feat in 2013 and 2014. Other notable wins: Takarazuka Kinen (2015 Lovely Day), Yasuda Kinen (2015 Maurice, 2017 Satono Aladdin), Queen Elizabeth II Cup (2014 Lachesis), Takamatsunomiya Kinen (2018 Fine Needle), Sprinters Stakes (2018 Fine Needle). **Hong Kong Career Wins:** 0



Keane, Colin

Age: 24. Born in County Meath, Colin Keane is the son of trainer Gerry Keane and has emerged as a star of the Irish racing scene since riding his first winner, No Trimmings, for his father at Dundalk on 10 December, 2010. He teamed with trainer Ger Lyons in 2014 and was Ireland's champion apprentice with 54 wins, the second highest tally in history behind Joseph O'Brien's record of 57. After running second in the overall championship in 2015, he was crowned Ireland's outright champion in 2017 with 100 wins. This season he was second in the premiership with 82 wins. He secured a first G1 victory atop Laganore in the 2017 Premio Lydia Tesio. **Honours:** Ireland's Champion Jockey (2017); Ireland's Champion Apprentice (2014). **Hong Kong wins:** No previous rides.



Lemaire, Christophe

Age: 39. Christophe Lemaire has enjoyed a stellar year in 2018 with wonder filly Almond Eye, the pair winning Japan's Fillies' Triple Crown and the G1 Japan Cup together. He leapt to prominence in 2004 thanks to his partnership with the brilliant French champion filly Divine Proportions and two years later he rode the crack mare Pride to win the G1 Champion Stakes and G1 Hong Kong Cup. Other top class winners in those days include Stacelita, Makfi, Flotilla and Elusive Wave, while Dunaden carried him to a Melbourne Cup win in 2011. His first Japanese major came a few years earlier aboard Heart's Cry in the 2005 Arima Kinen and the duo took the 2006 Dubai Sheema Classic. Star mare Vodka's Japan Cup is also among his 64 G1 wins to date. In early 2015 he and Mirco Demuro became the first overseas riders to be granted full-time jockey licences in Japan. In November 2016, he equalled the record of Yutaka Take for most wins at a single Japanese meeting with eight victories. **Honours:** JRA champion jockey (2017); LONGINES IJC winner (2009 [DH]) **HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Cup (2006 Pride). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 5



Leung, Derek

Age: 29. Derek Leung's career highlight is his 2017 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile victory aboard Beauty Generation. A product of Hong Kong's Apprentice Jockeys' School, he cut his teeth in New Zealand under trainer Lance O'Sullivan. He was assigned as apprentice jockey to Paul O'Sullivan's stable upon his return to Hong Kong. Leung reached the graduation benchmark after his 70th win on board Star Of Fame on 1 June, 2011. He reached a personal best total of 33 wins in the 2015/16 season and received the Tony Cruz Award in 2016/17 and 2017/18 as the leading home-grown rider. **HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Mile (2017 Beauty Generation). **Honours:** Asian Young Guns Challenge winner (2010); Tony Cruz Award winner (2017 and 2018). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 263



Lordan, Wayne

Age: 36. Wayne Lordan, the son of amateur rider Pat Lordan, started out as an apprentice to Thomond O'Mara and was runner-up in Ireland's 2001 apprentice championship. He notched a major milestone with a first G1 win atop Sole Power in the 2010 Nunthorpe Stakes. He had to wait three years for a follow-up and that came thanks to Sudirman in the 2013 Phoenix Stakes. In 2014 he partnered Europe's champion sprinter Slade Power to G1 wins in the Diamond Jubilee Stakes and July Cup and the following season he was in the irons for the Coolmore-owned Legatissimo's wins in the G1 Nassau Stakes and G1 Matron Stakes. Lordan scored his first Classic win in 2017 on the Aidan O'Brien-trained Winter in the 1,000 Guineas and landed a second Matron Stakes that year on Hydrangea for the Ballydoyle team. Lordan gained a ninth career G1 win when the Joseph O'Brien-trained Iridessa landed this year's Fillies' Mile and he teamed with the Gai Waterhouse and Adrian Bott-trained Vinicunca to win the G3 Maribyrnong Plate at Flemington during the recent Spring Carnival. **Hong Kong wins:** 0



McDonald, James

Age: 26. James McDonald made a big impression in Hong Kong on his LONGINES IJC debut when still a teenager back in 2011, finishing runner-up to Frankie Dettoni. He returned the following May and partnered Xtension to victory in the 2012 G1 Champions Mile at Sha Tin. Champion Apprentice in his homeland, he went on to claim the Premiership there twice, in 2008/09 and latterly with a New Zealand record tally of 207 for the 2010/11 season. In 2012 he won a first New Zealand Derby. He clinched his first Sydney Premiership in July, 2014. He was appointed Godolphin's number one rider in Australia in March 2015 but lost that role when in December 2016 he was disqualified for 18 months due to a breach of betting rules. He returned to race-riding in May 2018. **Honours:** Two-time Sydney champion jockey (2013/14, 2015/16); two-time New Zealand champion jockey (2008/09, 2010/11). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 5



Moore, Ryan

Age: 35. Ryan Moore is a two-time winner of the LONGINES IJC. He is the outstanding international rider of recent years and was the first recipient of the LONGINES World's Best Jockey Award as a result of 15 G1 wins in 2014. He won that accolade again in 2016. Moore hails from a racing family. His first win came for his trainer father, Gary Moore, on Mersey Beat over hurdles at Towcester in May, 2000. His first professional Flat win came on Marwell's Kiss at Lingfield in January, 2002. He notched a first G1 aboard Notnowcato in the 2006 Juddmonte International Stakes at York and he has since taken his G1-winning tally to 119 in 11 different countries. Moore has won many of the world's foremost races including three of the four LONGINES HKIR, the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, English Derby, Japan Cup, Breeders' Cup Turf, Cox Plate and Melbourne Cup. **Honours:** British Champion Jockey (2006, 2008, 2009); British Champion Apprentice (2003); LONGINES IJC winner (2009 [shared] & 2010); LONGINES World's Best Jockey Award winner (2014 & 2016). **HKIR wins (5):** Hong Kong Cup (2010 Snow Fairy, 2016 Maurice), Hong Kong Vase (2015, 2017 Highland Reel), Hong Kong Mile (2015 Maurice). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 30



Moreira, Joao

Age: 34. Brazilian Joao Moreira notched more than 1000 wins in South America. He relocated to Singapore in 2009 and dominated the Singapore circuit for four years. He moved to Hong Kong in October, 2013 and has been champion jockey for three seasons with record-breaking win totals (145, 168 and 170). **Honours:** Three-time Hong Kong Champion Jockey (2014/15, 2015/16, 2016/17); LONGINES IJC winner (2012); Japan's World All-Star Jockeys winner (2015); four-time Singapore Champion Jockey (2010, 2011, 2012, 2013); two-time Brazilian Eclipse Award winner (2006/07, 2007/08); fastest 100 in a Hong Kong season (22 February, 2017); Hong Kong record for most wins in a season (170 in 2016/17); most wins in a Hong Kong race day (eight: 5 March, 2017); Singapore record for most wins in a season (206 in 2012); eight wins from eight rides at Kranji (6 September, 2013); eight wins in a day at Cidade Jardim (March, 2006). **HKIR wins (4):** LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (2014 Able Friend), LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2014 Designs On Rome), LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (2015 Peniaphobia), LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (2016 Satono Crown). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 772



Mosse, Gerald

Age: 51. Frenchman Gerald Mosse's distinguished career began in 1983 and in his early days he was associated with Patrick Biancone and Francois Boutin. He partnered Boutin's sensational juvenile, Arazi, through the summer of 1992. Mosse has ridden more than 50 G1 wins in Europe and no less than 65 G1 winners all told, and he was the Aga Khan's principal rider from 1993 to 2001. His career highlight remains his Arc triumph on Saumarez in 1990 although in 2010 he became the first French rider to win the Melbourne Cup, on Americain. He has also won all the French classics and all classic races among his impressive haul in Hong Kong. He is the all-time winning-most jockey at the Hong Kong International Races. **HKIR wins (8):** Hong Kong Cup (1991 River Verdon, 1999 Jim And Tonic), Hong Kong Mile (1998 Jim And Tonic, 2011 Beauty Flash), Hong Kong Sprint (2002 All Thrills Too, 2007 Sacred Kingdom), Hong Kong Vase (2009 Daryakana, 2012 Red Cadeaux). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 659



Murphy, Oisin

Age: 22. Oisin Murphy is Qatar Racing's retained rider in Europe. The Killarney native is a graduate of the Irish pony racing circuit. Schooled in riding by his uncle, the Cheltenham Gold Cup-winning jockey Jim Culloty, Murphy worked summer holidays for trainers Tommy Stack and Aidan O'Brien. He was apprenticed to Andrew Balding in October 2012 and had his first race ride in May 2013 when already 18. He ended his first season (2013) with 41 wins, including a four-timer on Ayr Gold Cup day that featured the historic sprint handicap itself. Murphy impressed in winter stints in Australia and the UAE before riding on a short contract in Hong Kong in the winter of 2016/17, which brought four wins. His G1 breakthrough came in October, 2017 on Aclain in the Prix de la Foret and two weeks later he took the G1 E P Taylor Stakes on Blond Me. He has nine G1 wins this year, including four on Roaring Lion. **Honours:** UK Champion Apprentice (2014) **Hong Kong career wins (as of November 26):** 5



O'Brien, Donnacha

Age: 20. Donnacha O'Brien is a blueblood in every sense of the word as the son of top Irish trainer Aidan and brother to former champion rider and now Melbourne Cup-winning handler Joseph. His riding career began in 2014 and his first win came at Dundalk that September on Quartz, trained by his father. A month later, he took out the Irish Cesarewitch on El Salvador. His first Group race win was on Order Of St George in the G3 Irish St Leger Trial in 2016. He won his first G1 that same year on Intricately in the Moyglare Stud Stakes and followed up in the same race in 2017 on Happily. He was crowned Ireland's champion jockey in 2018 with 111 wins and also won eight G1s including the 2,000 Guineas on Saxon Warrior. **Honours:** Ireland's Champion jockey (2018); Ireland's champion apprentice (2016). **Hong Kong wins:** 0



Purton, Zac

Age: 35. Zac Purton is Hong Kong's current Champion Jockey. Having ended Douglas Whyte's 13-season dominance with his first Hong Kong jockeys' championship in 2013/14 (112 wins), in 2017/18 he halted Joao Moreira's title streak at three. His second championship was a remarkable effort as he chased down Moreira to take the lead for the first time that term on June 10, 2018. Five weeks later, at season's end, he had outpointed Moreira 136-134 with a win strike rate of 21% to the Brazilian's 20%. Purton started his career in Brisbane and was an apprentice sensation, winning the premiership there in 2003. Purton moved to Hong Kong in September, 2007. His many major wins include the King's Stand Stakes at Royal Ascot in 2012. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Jockey (2013/14, 2017/18); Brisbane Champion Jockey (2003 - when still an apprentice); LONGINES IJC (2017); World Super Jockeys Series (Japan) winner (2012). **HKIR wins (6):** Hong Kong Mile (2012 Ambitious Dragon, 2016 Beauty Only). Hong Kong Vase (2013 Dominant), Hong Kong Sprint (2014 and 2016 Aerovelocity), Hong Kong Cup (2017 Time Warp). **Hong Kong Wins (as of 26 November):** 886



Rispoli, Umberto

Age: 29. Italian jockey Umberto Rispoli commenced his apprenticeship in 2005 and graduated to the senior ranks in 2010. He is a two-time Champion Jockey in Italy. In winning his first Italian title, in 2009, he rode 245 winners and so smashed the longstanding previous record of 229. Rispoli, who has also ridden in Japan, notched six wins in his first Hong Kong season in 2011/12, crowned by G1 QEII Cup success on the Japanese galloper Rulership. After moving to trainer Mikel Delzangles in France, he took a further G1 atop Molly Malone in the Prix du Cadran. Rispoli has since returned to Hong Kong on short-term licences. He broke a leg three meetings into his 2016/17 winter contract but was back in action within two and a half months and ended the term with 15 wins. **Honours:** Italian Champion Jockey (2009 & 2010).

Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November): 100



Schofield, Chad

Age: 24. Chad Schofield spent four years (2002-2006) of his youth living in Hong Kong where his father, the South African jockey Glyn Schofield, was contracted to ride. His family relocated to Australia and Schofield commenced his own riding career in Sydney in the 2010/11 season. He moved to Melbourne in 2012 to ride for the powerful David Hayes stable. His first G1 win was a major, the 2013 Cox Plate on Shamus Award. He and his father made history in 2014 as the first father and son to compete against each other in the Melbourne Cup and at Sha Tin on 14 February, 2016 they became the first in Hong Kong to ride against each other. He rode Singapore Sling to win the Hong Kong Classic Cup in 2018. **Honours:** Sydney Champion Apprentice (2011/12); Melbourne Champion Apprentice (2012/13). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 114



Take, Yutaka

Age: 49. **Background:** Take is the son of famed jockey Kunihiro Take and is a living legend in Japan, with more than 4,000 wins in his homeland and overseas. He has been champion jockey in Japan 18 times and was the first jockey to ride eight winners in a day in Japan, a feat achieved in December 2002. He became the first Japanese jockey to win a G1 race in Europe when Ski Paradise captured the 1994 Prix du Moulin. In 2000 he spent time riding in the US and in 2001 he was based with trainer John Hammond in France. His 110 G1 wins include four Japan Cups with Special Week (1999), Deep Impact (2006), Rose Kingdom (2010) and Kitasan Black (2016). His overseas achievements include the Hong Kong Cup (2015 A Shin Hikari) and Hong Kong Vase (2001 Stay Gold). In winning the G3 Sirius Stakes in October, 2015 he became the first rider to win 300 JRA Graded races in Japan. **Honours:** JRA champion jockey (x18); IJC winner (2004 [DH]); eight wins on a JRA race day. **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Vase (2001 Stay Gold), Hong Kong Cup (2015 A Shin Hikari). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 4



Teetan, Karis

Age: 28. Mauritian rider Karis Teetan arrived in Hong Kong in August, 2013. After entering the South African Jockey Academy at the age of 14 Teetan went on to be crowned Champion South African Apprentice in 2008. He graduated in 2009 with 147 wins to his credit. Teetan passed the 100-win mark in every season as a senior jockey in South Africa. He has recorded five Group 1 wins, with his inaugural success at the top level being in his native Mauritius on 24 November, 2008, aboard Halo Hunter. Teetan notched an impressive 50 wins in his first Hong Kong season and has partnered to victory two of Hong Kong's all-time heroes, Able Friend and Designs On Rome. **Honours:** South African Champion Apprentice (2008). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 247



Van Niekerk, Grant

Age: 27. Grant Van Niekerk had never sat on a horse, nor had he followed horseracing, before he entered the South African Jockey Academy in January, 2007. Based at the Academy's Milnerton campus in Cape Town, his first race ride was aboard Combat Leader at Clairwood on 11 June, 2008 and the same horse became his first winner at the same track two weeks later. The emerging talent was the Western Cape Champion Apprentice in 2010/11 and became a fully-fledged jockey on 11 February, 2012. When he opted to accept a short-term contract to ride in Hong Kong from the start of the 2018/19 season he was the leading jockey in South Africa for the term, based on prize money won. Van Niekerk has 10 G1 wins to his credit including a memorable trio in 2018 on the crack filly Oh Susanna. His first elite success was achieved aboard Inara in the 2015 Paddock Stakes, one of five G1 wins for that partnership. He has accrued more than 700 wins in his career so far, including 100 victories last term at a strike rate of 19.9%. Van Niekerk, a lightweight jockey who can ride at 114lb, represented his country at the 2016 South African International Jockeys' Challenge. **Hong Kong Career Wins (as of 26 November):** 11



Walker, Michael

Age: 34. Kiwi Michael Walker began working for trainer Allan Sharrock in New Zealand at age 11 and had his first race ride, aboard the Gifted Shifta, in 1999 at age 15. His 131 wins in his debut season saw him capture the apprentice and outright champion jockey titles. He was New Zealand's champion three times before a brief move to Melbourne, Australia in 2004, but he has admitted to a wild lifestyle in those early years. In May 2008 he was injured badly in a pig-hunting accident - he fell 70m off a cliff while carrying a pig on his back. He returned to Australia in 2010 and has enjoyed success in tandem with trainer David Hayes. Walker has 22 G1 wins among more than 1,800 career wins. He won the G1 Doomben Cup earlier this year on Comin' Through. His major wins also include the New Zealand Derby and the Caulfield Guineas. **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 2



Whyte, Douglas

Age: 46. Douglas Whyte was born in Durban, South Africa, hence his nickname "The Durban Demon". He was champion jockey in Hong Kong for 13 consecutive seasons, losing his title to Zac Purton in 2013/14. Whyte first sat on a horse at age two and developed his skills riding in the countryside with his late father, himself a former jockey. A South African Jockey Academy graduate, in 1996 he rode weekends in Singapore and Malaysia and undertook a short contract in Hong Kong at the start of the 1996/97 season. He returned for the 1997/98 season and made Hong Kong his home. He is the only jockey ever to reach 1,000 wins in Hong Kong, and his tally of 114 wins in 2005/06 stood as a record until Joao Moreira surpassed it in 2014/15. He holds the records for overall career wins (1,804) in Hong Kong and most career prize money won (over HK\$1.5 billion). **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Jockey (13 consecutive seasons from 2000/01 to 2012/13); LONGINES IJC winner (2002, 2007, 2008); World Super Jockeys Series (Japan) winner (2004). **HKIR wins (3):** LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2013 Akeed Mofeed), LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (2013 Glorious Days), Hong Kong Vase (1998 Indigenous). **Hong Kong wins (as of 26 November):** 1,804

Badel, Alexis**No previous ride****Barzalona, Mickael****No previous ride****Boudot, Pierre-Charles****3 rides: 0-0-0**

Karar	2017 Mile 13th
Elliptique	2016 Cup 7th
Esoterique	2015 Mile 4th

Bowman, Hugh**14 rides: 0-1-2**

Staphanos	2017 Cup 4th
Satono Aladdin	2017 Mile 11th
Lucky Bubbles	2017 Sprint 4th
Lovely Day	2016 Cup 4th
Helene Paragon	2016 Mile 2nd
Not Listenin'Tome	2016 Sprint 7th
Helene Happy Star	2016 Vase 13th
Dan Excel	2015 Cup 7th
Rewarding Hero	2015 Mile 8th
Not Listenin'Tome	2015 Sprint 3rd
Preferment	2015 Vase 7th
Criterion	2014 Cup 3rd
Racing To Win	2009 Mile 13th
Red Oog	2006 Sprint 9th

Buick, William**5 rides: 0-1-0**

Gordon Lord Byron	2013 Mile 4th
The Fugue	2013 Vase 2nd
Gordon Lord Byron	2012 Mile 4th
Buccellati	2009 Vase 9th
Buccellati	2008 Vase 6th

Callan, Neil**15 rides: 0-0-1**

Blazing Speed	2016 Cup 5th
Strathmore	2016 Sprint 9th
Anticipation	2016 Vase 14th
Blazing Speed	2015 Cup 3rd
Romantic Touch	2015 Mile 10th
Blazing Speed	2014 Cup 12th
Secret Sham	2014 Mile 9th
Dan Excel	2012 Cup 4th
Admiration	2012 Sprint 6th
Pressing	2009 Mile 14th
Borderlesscott	2009 Sprint 11th
Pressing	2008 Mile 10th
Visionario	2007 Mile 11th
Desert Lord	2007 Sprint 9th
Desert Lord	2006 Sprint 12th

Castellano, Javier**No previous ride****Chadwick, Matthew (2 winners)****8 rides: 2-0-0**

Peniaphobia	2017 Sprint 9th
Romantic Touch	2016 Mile 8th
California Memory	2014 Cup 8th
Cerise Cherry	2013 Sprint 4th
California Memory	2012 Cup Win
Pure Champion	2012 Mile 8th
Leading City	2012 Sprint 11th
California Memory	2011 Cup Win

Clipperton, Sam**3 rides: 0-1-0**

Robin Of Navan	2017 Cup 8th
Western Express	2017 Mile 2nd
Helene Charisma	2017 Vase 12th

Demuro, Mirco**9 rides: 0-0-1**

Kiseki	2017 Vase 9th
Queens Ring	2016 Cup 9th
Logotype	2016 Mile 5th
Red Falx	2016 Sprint 12th
Fiero	2015 Mile 9th
Helene Super Star	2014 Cup 5th
Glorious Days	2014 Mile 5th
Little Gerda	2014 Sprint 14th
Khaya	2014 Vase 3rd

De Sousa, Silvestre**5 rides: 0-0-1**

Stormy Liberal	2017 Sprint 11th
Horse Of Fortune	2016 Cup 6th
Sun Jewellery	2016 Mile 12th
Peniaphobia	2016 Sprint 3rd
Eastern Express	2016 Vase 10th

Doyle, James**2 rides: 0-0-0**

Toormore	2015 Mile 11th
Captain Cat	2014 Mile 10th

Heffernan, James**3 rides: 0-0-0**

War Decree	2017 Cup 10th
Roly Poly	2017 Mile 14th
Scorpion	2006 Vase 7th

Ho, Vincent C Y**No previous ride****Iwata, Yasunari (2 winners)****9 rides: 2-0-2**

Let's Go Donki	2017 Sprint 6th
Nuovo Record	2016 Vase 4th
Archimedes	2014 Cup 7th

Iwata, Yasunari (Cont'd)

Grand Prix Boss	2014 Mile 3rd
Straight Girl	2014 Sprint 3rd
Lord Kanaloa	2013 Sprint Win
Asuka Kurichan	2013 Vase 7th
Lord Kanaloa	2012 Sprint Win
A Shin Forward	2010 Mile 4th(DH)

Kawada, Yuga**1 ride: 0-0-0**

Satono Aladdin	2016 Mile 7th
----------------	---------------

Keane, Colin**No previous ride****Lemaire, Christophe (1 winner)****12 rides: 1-0-2**

Ebiyza	2013 Vase 6th
Bayrir	2012 Vase 6th
Sahpresa	2011 Mile 8th
Vadamar	2011 Vase 10th
Stacelita	2010 Cup 8th
Sahpresa	2010 Mile 3rd
Jakkalberry	2010 Vase 5th
Natagora	2008 Mile 11th
Pride	2006 Cup Win
Touch Of Land	2005 Cup 5th
Chineur	2005 Sprint 8th
Touch Of Land	2004 Cup 3rd

Leung, Derek K C (1 winner)**2 rides: 1-0-0**

Beauty Generation	2017 Mile Win
Beauty Flame	2016 Mile 13th

Lordan, Wayne**2 rides: 0-0-0**

Gordon Lord Byron	2014 Sprint 4th
Slade Power	2013 Sprint 10th

McDonald, James**4 rides: 0-0-1**

Satono Aladdin	2015 Cup 11th
Zaidan	2012 Cup 7th
Xtension	2012 Mile 7th
Captain Sweet	2012 Sprint 3rd

Moore, Ryan (5 winners)**29 rides: 5-3-2**

Deauville	2017 Cup 11th
Lancaster Bomber	2017 Mile 5th
Highland Reel	2017 Vase Win
Maurice	2016 Cup Win
Neorealism	2016 Mile 9th
Big Arthur	2016 Sprint 10th

Cup - Hong Kong Cup
IntCup - Hong Kong International Cup
InvCup - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

Mile - Hong Kong Mile
IntBowl - Hong Kong International Bowl
InvBowl - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

Vase - Hong Kong Vase
IntVase - Hong Kong International Vase

Sprint - Hong Kong Sprint

Moore, Ryan (Cont'd)

Highland Reel	2016 Vase 2nd
Nuovo Record	2015 Cup 2nd
Maurice	2015 Mile Win
Highland Reel	2015 Vase Win
Golden Harvest	2014 Sprint 5th
Snow Sky	2014 Vase 7th
Grandeur	2013 Cup 7th
Rich Tapestry	2013 Sprint 6th
Simenon	2013 Vase 5th
Carlton House	2012 Cup 6th
Red Cadeaux	2011 Vase 3rd(DH)
Snow Fairy	2010 Cup Win
Paco Boy	2010 Mile 13th
Kingsgate Native	2010 Sprint 6th
Crystal Capella	2010 Vase 10th
Confront	2009 Mile 6th
Spanish Moon	2009 Vase 2nd
Lingari	2008 Cup 3rd
Mourilyan	2008 Vase 11th
Al Qasi	2007 Mile 12th
Macleya	2007 Vase 11th
The Tatling	2004 Sprint 12th
The Tatling	2003 Sprint 7th

Moreira, Joao (4 winners)**17 rides: 4-0-3**

Neorealism	2017 Cup 3rd
Seasons Bloom	2017 Mile 4th
Thewizardofoz	2017 Sprint 7th
Tosen Basil	2017 Vase 3rd
Designs On Rome	2016 Cup 8th
Able Friend	2016 Mile 6th
Amazing Kids	2016 Sprint 4th
Satono Crown	2016 Vase Win
Designs On Rome	2015 Cup 4th
Able Friend	2015 Mile 3rd
Peniaphobia	2015 Sprint Win
Helene Happy Star	2015 Vase 5th
Designs On Rome	2014 Cup Win
Able Friend	2014 Mile Win
Sterling City	2014 Sprint 10th
Dominant	2014 Vase 4th
Super Easy	2012 Sprint 10th

Mosse, Gerald (8 winners)**62 rides: 8-4-7**

Joyful Trinity	2017 Mile 9th
Blizzard	2017 Sprint 3rd
Helene Super Star	2016 Cup 12th
Joyful Trinity	2016 Mile 3rd
Beauty Only	2015 Cup 8th
Beauty Flame	2015 Mile 6th
Charles The Great	2015 Sprint 6th
Pleasure Gains	2014 Cup 10th
Smart Volatility	2014 Sprint 7th
Red Cadeaux	2014 Vase 6th
Blazing Speed	2013 Cup 6th
Helene Spirit	2013 Mile 7th

Mosse, Gerald (Cont'd)

Time After Time	2013 Sprint 8th
Red Cadeaux	2013 Vase 4th
Irian	2012 Cup 8th
Siyouma	2012 Mile 11th
Joy And Fun	2012 Sprint 4th
Red Cadeaux	2012 Vase Win
Pure Champion	2011 Cup 7th
Beauty Flash	2011 Mile 6th
Little Bridge	2011 Sprint 4th
Mr Medici	2011 Vase 12th
Reggane	2010 Cup 9th
Beauty Flash	2010 Mile Win
Lucky Nine	2010 Sprint 7th
Americain	2010 Vase 3rd
Ashalanda	2009 Cup 4th
Sweet Hearth	2009 Mile 9th
Daryakana	2009 Vase Win
Balius	2008 Cup 2nd
Nightlign	2008 Sprint 11th
Jackpot Delight	2008 Vase 13th
Floral Pegasus	2007 Mile 4th
Hawkes Bay	2007 Vase 10th
Sacred Kingdom	2007 Sprint Win
Bowman's Crossing	2006 Mile 11th
Scintillation	2006 Sprint 8th
Bullish Luck	2005 Mile 4th
Planet Ruler	2005 Sprint 2nd
Elegant Fashion	2004 Cup 6th
Oriental Magic	2004 Mile 12th
Beethoven	2004 Vase 7th
Elegant Fashion	2003 Cup 3rd
Meridian Star	2003 Mile 6th
All Thrills Too	2003 Sprint 10th
Fair Mix	2003 Vase 5th
Dano-Mast	2002 Cup 3rd
Super Molly	2002 Mile 5th
Falcon Flight	2002 Vase 3rd
All Thrills Too	2002 Sprint Win
Red Pepper	2001 Mile 6th
Rainbow And Gold	2001 Vase 11th
Jim And Tonic	2000 Cup 3rd
Nuclear Debate	2000 Sprint 9th
Jim And Tonic	1999 Cup Win
Jim And Tonic	1998 IntBowl Win
Super Fit	1994 IntCup 7th
Adam Smith	1993 IntCup 8th
Helene Star	1993 Apr IntBowl 2nd
River Verdon	1991 InvCup Win
Mastermind	1991 InvBowl 2nd
Mister Riv	1990 InvCup 8th

Murphy, Oisin**3 rides: 0-0-0**

Blond Me	2017 Cup 12th
Lightning Spear	2017 Mile 10th
Chemical Charge	2017 Vase 4th

O'Brien, Donnacha**1 ride: 0-0-0**

Cougar Mountain	2016 Mile 10th
-----------------	----------------

Purton, Zac (6 winners)**25 rides: 6-2-2**

Time Warp	2017 Cup Win
Beauty Only	2017 Mile 7th
Once In A Moon	2017 Sprint 12th
Gold Mount	2017 Vase 5th
Secret Weapon	2016 Cup 2nd
Beauty Only	2016 Mile Win
Aerovelocit	2016 Sprint Win
Flame Hero	2016 Vase 9th
Military Attack	2015 Cup 6th
Sakura Gospel	2015 Sprint 12th
Dominant	2015 Vase 6th
Military Attack	2014 Cup 2nd
World Ace	2014 Mile 4th
Aerovelocit	2014 Sprint Win
Military Attack	2013 Cup 4th
Xtension	2013 Mile 9th
Frederick Engels	2013 Sprint 3rd
Dominant	2013 Vase Win
Ambitious Dragon	2012 Mile Win
Scarlet Camellia	2012 Vase 10th
Sacred Kingdom	2011 Sprint 10th
Fellowship	2010 Mile 11th
Little Bridge	2010 Sprint 8th
Fellowship	2009 Mile 3rd
Viva Macau	2008 Cup 12th

Rispoli, Umberto**4 rides: 0-0-0**

Horse Of Fortune	2017 Mile 6th
Ming Dynasty	2015 Vase 4th
Pure Champion	2013 Mile 10th
Flying Blue	2012 Sprint 8th

Schofield, Chad**No previous ride****Take, Yutaka (2 winners)****17 rides: 2-2-1**

Smart Layer	2017 Cup 5th
A Shin Hikari	2016 Cup 10th
Smart Layer	2016 Vase 5th
A Shin Hikari	2015 Cup Win
Tokei Halo	2013 Cup 2nd
Sadamu Patek	2012 Mile 6th
Admire Moon	2006 Cup 2nd
Dance In The Mood	2006 Mile 12th
Admire Main	2006 Vase 8th
Admire Cozzene	2002 Mile 4th
Believe	2002 Sprint 12th
Proud wings	2001 Mile 9th
Stay Gold	2001 Vase Win

Cup - Hong Kong Cup
IntCup - Hong Kong International Cup
InvCup - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

Mile - Hong Kong Mile
IntBowl - Hong Kong International Bowl
InvBowl - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

Vase - Hong Kong Vase
IntVase - Hong Kong International Vase

Sprint - Hong Kong Sprint

Take, Yutaka (Cont'd)

Shinko King	1997 IntBowl 3rd
Silence Suzuka	1997 IntCup 5th
Eishin Sansan	1997 IntVase 12th
Narita Chikara	1993 IntCup 7th

Teetan, Karis**3 rides: 0-0-0**

Gun Pit	2016 Cup 11th
Super Jockey	2016 Sprint 8th
Bubble Chic	2014 Vase 9th

Van Niekerk, Grant**No previous ride****Walker, Michael****No previous ride****Whyte, Douglas (Cont'd)**

Red Pepper	2003 Vase 10th
Cellini	2002 Cup 11th
Luckswell	2002 Vase 8th
Cape Of Good Hope	2002 Sprint 9th
Indigenous	2001 Vase 3rd
New Trumps	2000 Mile 4th
Best Of The Best	2000 Sprint 4th
Indigenous	1999 Vase 4th
Che Sara Sara	1999 Mile 11th
Billion Win	1998 IntCup 10th
Holy Grail	1998 IntBowl 13th
Indigenous	1998 IntVase Win
Quick Action	1997 IntBowl 9th
Oriental Express	1997 IntCup 2nd
Indigenous	1997 IntVase 4th
Citadeed	1996 IntCup 10th
Winning Partners	1996 IntBowl 5th

Whyte, Douglas (3 winners)**54 rides: 3-8-3**

Dundonnell	2015 Sprint 4th
Helene Super Star	2015 Vase 13th
Gold-Fun	2014 Mile 2nd
Peniaphobia	2014 Sprint 2nd
Willie Cazals	2014 Vase 2nd
Akeed Mofeed	2013 Cup Win
Glorious Days	2013 Mile Win
Charles The Great	2013 Sprint 11th
Autumn Gold	2012 Cup 9th
Glorious Days	2012 Mile 2nd
Time After Time	2012 Sprint 12th
Jaguar Mail	2012 Vase 2nd
Ambitious Dragon	2011 Cup 4th
Sichuan Success	2011 Mile 5th
Entrapment	2011 Sprint 2nd(DH)
Super Satin	2010 Cup 6th
Sight Winner	2010 Mile 7th
Green Birdie	2010 Sprint 10th
King Dancer	2010 Vase 6th
Sight Winner	2009 Mile 11th
Sight Winner	2008 Cup 8th
Armada	2008 Mile 6th
Enthused	2008 Sprint 4th
Packing Winner	2008 Vase 5th
Down Town	2007 Mile 13th
High Intelligent	2006 Cup 12th
Armada	2006 Mile 2nd
Billet Express	2006 Sprint 6th
River Dancer	2005 Cup 10th
High Intelligent	2005 Mile 8th
Able Prince	2005 Sprint 3rd
Best Gift	2005 Vase 3rd
Grand Zulu	2004 Mile 7th
Yell	2004 Sprint 9th
Super Kid	2004 Vase 5th
Blue Stitch	2003 Cup 8th
Olympic Express	2003 Mile PU

Cup - Hong Kong Cup
IntCup - Hong Kong International Cup
InvCup - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

Mile - Hong Kong Mile
IntBowl - Hong Kong International Bowl
InvBowl - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

Vase - Hong Kong Vase
IntVase - Hong Kong International Vase

Sprint - Hong Kong Sprint

Pari-Mutuel Pools

Dividend will be shared by the number of winning combinations of a particular pool. Winners will share the percentage of pool payout in proportion to their winning stakes.

Single-race Pools are the simple and straight-forward betting pools for beginners to enjoy betting entertainment.

Single-race Pool	Dividend Qualification
WIN	1st in a race
PLACE	1st, 2nd or 3rd in a race, or 1st or 2nd in a race of 4 to 6 declared starters
QUINELLA	1st and 2nd in any order in a race
QUINELLA PLACE	Any two of the first three placed horses in any order in a race
3 PICK 1 (COMPOSITE WIN) WINNING TRAINER (COMPOSITE WIN) WINNING REGION (COMPOSITE WIN)	Composite containing the 1st horse in a race
TIERCE	1st, 2nd and 3rd in correct order in a race
TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in a race
FIRST 4	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race
QUARTET #	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race

Apart from self pick, Quartet Quick Pick tickets are available. There are three types of Quartet Quick Pick tickets with ticket value at \$24, \$120 and \$360.

All Up or Cross Pool All Up Betting

You can enjoy greater flexibility by choosing All Up or Cross Pool All Up bet. Simply by placing bets in the same or different betting pools for 2 to 6 races. Any dividend entitlement from a winning Leg will be automatically carried forward and reinvested in the subsequent Leg specified in your bet selection.

Pool	All Up Betting	Cross Pool All Up Betting
WIN	Select the same betting pool for 2 to 6 races	Select different betting pools for 2 to 6 races
PLACE	e.g. WIN → WIN	e.g. WIN → PLACE → QUINELLA
QUINELLA		
QUINELLA PLACE		
3 PICK 1 (COMPOSITE WIN)		
TRIO	TRIO pool for 2 to 3 races	N/A

Percentage of Pool Payout			
<u>Single Pool</u> Win / Place / Quinella / Quinella Place / Double	82.5%	<u>Merged Pool</u> Win (including Composite Win)	82.5%
Tierce / Trio / First 4 / Quartet / Double Trio / Triple Trio* / Treble / Six Up (*7.5% of the Pool will be deducted as Jackpot Reserve Deduction)	75%	Quartet & First 4* (*0.5% of the Pool will be deducted as Jackpot Reserve Deduction)	75%

To experience the betting entertainment and increase the challenge, you may consider the multi-race pools or pools with possible jackpot.

Multi-race Pool	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1st in each of the two nominated races Consolation: 1st in 1st nominated race and 2nd in 2nd nominated race
TREBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1st in each of the three nominated races Consolation: 1st in first two Legs and 2nd in third Leg of the three nominated races

Jackpot Pool	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the two nominated races
TRIPLE TRIO #	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the three nominated races Consolation: 1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in the first two Legs of the three nominated races
SIX UP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1st or 2nd in each of the six nominated races Six Win Bonus: 1st in each of the six nominated races

Apart from self pick, Triple Trio Quick Pick tickets are available. There are four types of Triple Trio Quick Pick tickets with ticket value at \$20, \$40, \$128 and \$135.

Jackpot Reserve Pool	Dividend Qualification
QUARTET & FIRST 4 MERGED POOL [^]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quartet: 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race First 4: 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race

[^] A jackpot will be allocated to the pool on specific racedays.

The minimum unit bet is normally \$10. However with Flexi Bet*, the minimum unit bet amount can be as low as \$1, where you can make use of the same betting amount with more combinations. The minimum amount per unit bet of different betting pools are as follows:

		Total Bet Amount for a ticket* or betline**		
		< HK\$24	HK\$24 - < HK\$100	>= HK\$100
Single-race Pool	Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win), Winning Trainer (Composite Win), Winning Region (Composite Win)	\$10	\$10	\$10
	Tierce, First 4, Trio			\$1
	Quartet		\$1	
Multi-race Pool	Double Trio, Treble		\$10	\$1
	Triple Trio, Six Up			\$2
	Double			\$10
All Up or Cross Pool All Up	All Up: Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win), Trio		\$10	\$1
	Cross Pool All Up: Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win)			

+ Applicable to Cash Betting and Electronic Shroff Card

++ Applicable to Telebet, Online Betting Service and other Interactive Services

* Flexi Bet is applicable to Tierce, Quartet, First 4, Trio, Double Trio, Treble, Triple Trio, Six Up, All Up and Cross Pool All Up.

Fixed Odds Bet Type

The odds are fixed at the time the bet is accepted and will not be affected by any subsequent odds change. Dividend will be calculated based on the odds at the time the bet is accepted.

Bet Type	Dividend Qualification	Unit Bet
JOCKEY CHALLENGE	Select correctly the jockey with the highest accumulated Jockey Challenge Points in a race meeting	\$10 or its multiple

In Play betting is available for Jockey Challenge

Race Meeting	Stop Selling Time
Night Meeting (Includes 8 local races)	At the start of Race 6
Night Meeting (Includes 9 local races)	At the start of Race 7
Day Meeting (Includes 10 local races)	At the start of Race 8
Day Meeting (Includes 11 local races)	At the start of Race 9
Selling will be temporarily suspended at the start of each race, and will resume after the Weighed in Signal is displayed.	

- Jockeys participating in the nominated races in a race meeting will be numbered as 1 to 14. Nos. 1 to 13 (Named Jockey) will be assigned to one jockey each, while No. 14 (Others) will include the rest of the jockeys for the race meeting.
- Jockeys riding the first three placed horses on their Scheduled Rides will earn Jockey Challenge Points – 12, 6 and 4 points respectively. Scheduled Rides means the rides that a jockey is engaged to ride in the nominated races at a race meeting at the start selling of Jockey Challenge.
- Jockey Challenge Points scored by Substitute Jockeys will not count.
- At the end of a race meeting, the jockey with the highest accumulated Jockey Challenge Points will be declared as the winner. The Jockey Challenge Points for all jockeys (including jockeys in No. 14) will be counted on an individual basis.
- The “countback” rule will be used as a tie-breaker should two or more jockeys collect the same number of Jockey Challenge Points on their Scheduled Rides.

Play Responsibly

- No person under 18 is allowed to bet or enter premises where bets are accepted.
- The Maximum penalty for betting with illegal or overseas bookmakers is 9 months' imprisonment and a HK\$30,000 fine.
- Don't gamble your life away. Call Ping Wo Fund hotline 1834 633 if you need help or counselling.

ASC, GB	Ascot
AYR, GB	Ayr
BAD, GER	Baden-Baden
BEL, USA	Belmont Park
CAUL, AUS	Caulfield
CD, USA	Churchill Downs
CHE, GB	Chester
CHY, FR	Chantilly
COR, IRE	Cork
CUR, IRE	Curragh
CYO, JPN	Chukyo
DEA, FR	Deauville
DON, GB	Doncaster
DOOM, AUS	Doomben
EPS, GB	Epsom
FLEM, AUS	Flemington
GCST, AUS	Gold Coast
GOO, GB	Goodwood
GRV, SAF	Greyville
HAK, JPN	Hakodate
HAM, GB	Hamilton
HAY, GB	Haydock
HSN, JPN	Hanshin
HV, HK	Happy Valley
KEM, GB	Kempton
KEN, SAF	Kenilworth
KOK, JPN	Kokura
KRA, SIN	Kranji
KYO, JPN	Kyoto
LCH, FR	Longchamp
LEO, IRE	Leopardstown
LIN, GB	Lingfield
M V, AUS	Moonee Valley
MCH, GER	Munich
MEY, UAE	Meydan
ML, FR	Maisons-Laffitte
NAA, IRE	Naas
NAK, JPN	Nakayama
NBY, GB	Newbury
NC, GB	Newcastle
NEW, GB	Newmarket (Rowley)
NEWJ, GB	Newmarket (July)
NII, JPN	Niigata
RAND, AUS	Randwick
RHIL, AUS	Rosehill
SAN, GB	Sandown
SAP, JPN	Sapporo
ST, HK	Sha Tin
STC, FR	Saint-Cloud
TAH, NZ	Tauherenikau
TIP, IRE	Tipperary
TOK, JPN	Tokyo
TRE, NZ	Trentham
WO, CAN	Woodbine
YAR, GB	Yarmouth
YOR, GB	York

LONGINES HKIR

2018

LONGINES HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL RACES

LONGINES INTERNATIONAL JOCKEYS' CHAMPIONSHIP



DEC 5 | HAPPY VALLEY

Where Dreams Are Made...



#HKIR

2018/19

Racecourse entrants must be
aged 18 or above.
Don't gamble your life away.

www.hkjc.com/HKIR

LONGINES



The Hong Kong Jockey Club
RIDING HIGH TOGETHER

Elegance is an attitude

Jung Woo-Sung
Jung Woo-Sung

LONGINES®


CONQUEST
V.H.P.
VERY HIGH PRECISION

±5 SECONDS A YEAR
PERPETUAL CALENDAR
SMART CROWN
RESISTANCE TO MAGNETIC FIELDS
LONG-LIFE BATTERY



Conquest V.H.P.